# On the uniform rectifiability of AD-regular measures with bounded Riesz transform operator: the case of codimension 1 

by

Fedor Nazarov

Kent State University Kent, OH, U.S.A.

Xavier Tolsa<br>ICREA/Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona<br>Barcelona, Catalonia

## Alexander Volberg

Michigan State University East Lansing, MI, U.S.A.

## Contents

1. Introduction ..... 238
2. Acknowledgements ..... 240
3. The structure of the paper ..... 241
4. The notation ..... 241
5. The $d$-dimensional Riesz transform in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ ..... 242
6. The Riesz transform of a smooth measure supported on a hyperplane ..... 246
7. The toy flattening lemma ..... 250
8. Weak limits ..... 252
9. The flatness condition and its consequences ..... 257
10. Tangent measures and geometric flattening ..... 261
11. The flattening lemma ..... 265
12. David-Semmes lattices ..... 270
13. Carleson families ..... 275
14. Riesz systems and families ..... 277
15. Abundance of flat cells ..... 280
16. Alternating non-BAUP and flat layers ..... 283
17. Almost orthogonality ..... 286
18. Reduction to the lower bound for $\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}$ ..... 293
19. Densely and loosely packed cells ..... 294
20. Approximating measure ..... 295
21. The reflection trick ..... 303
22. The intermediate non-BAUP layer ..... 306
23. The function $\eta$ ..... 309
24. The vector field $\psi$ ..... 311
25 . Smearing of the measure $\nu$ ..... 315
25. The extremal problem ..... 316
26. The contradiction. ..... 319
References ..... 320

## 1. Introduction

The brilliant 350-page monograph [DS] by David and Semmes, which, like many other research monographs, has been cited by many and read by few $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ is, in a sense, devoted to a single question: How to relate the boundedness of certain singular integral operators in $L^{2}(\mu)$ to the geometric properties of the support of $\mu$ ? At the moment of its writing, even the case of the Cauchy integral on the complex plane had not been understood. This changed with the appearance of the pioneering work by Mattila, Melnikov, and Verdera [MMV], which led to many far-reaching developments culminating in the full proof of Vitushkin's conjecture by David [D3] in 1998. Since then, there was a strong temptation to generalize the corresponding results to kernels of higher dimensions. However, the curvature methods introduced by Melnikov, which were an indispensable part of every approach known until very recently, fail miserably above the dimension 1 . The development of curvature-free techniques is still an urgent necessity.

For dimensions greater than 1 , connecting the geometry of the support of $\mu$ with the boundedness of some singular integral operators in $L^{2}(\mu)$ is not easy in either direction. Passing from the geometric properties of the measure to the bounds for the operator norms is somewhat simpler. It had been known to David and Semmes already that the uniform rectifiability of an Ahlfors-David regular (AD-regular, for short) $d$-dimensional measure $\mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$ suffices for the boundedness in $L^{2}(\mu)$ of many reasonable $d$-dimensional Calderón-Zygmund operators (more precisely, the ones with smooth antisymmetric convolution type kernels).

It is the other direction that remains a challenging task. We do not know what [DS] looked like to its authors when they were writing it, but an unexperienced reader would, most likely, perceive it as a desperate attempt to build a bridge in this direction starting with the destination point. Formally, the book presents a variety of conditions equivalent to the uniform rectifiability. Apparently, the hope was that one of those conditions could be checked using the boundedness of the $d$-dimensional Riesz transform in $\mathbb{R}^{n}$, which is the natural analogue of the Cauchy operator in the high-dimensional setting. David and

[^0]Semmes did not manage to show that much. Nevertheless, they proved that the uniform rectifiability of $\mu$ is implied by the simultaneous boundedness in $L^{2}(\mu)$ of a sufficiently big class of $d$-dimensional convolution type Calderón-Zygmund operators with odd kernels.

The aim of the present paper is to fulfill that hope in the case $n=d+1$ and to supply the missing part of the bridge, the part that leads from the boundedness of the Riesz transform in $L^{2}(\mu)$ to one of the equivalent criteria for uniform rectifiability in [DS]. Ironically, the condition that we use as a meeting point is an auxiliary condition that is only briefly mentioned in the David-Semmes book. The result we prove in this paper reads as follows.

Theorem. Let $\mu$ be an AD-regular measure of dimension $d$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. If the associated d-dimensional Riesz transform operator

$$
f \longmapsto K *(f \mu), \quad \text { where } K(x)=\frac{x}{|x|^{d+1}},
$$

is bounded in $L^{2}(\mu)$, then the non-BAUP cells in the David-Semmes lattice associated with $\mu$ form a Carleson family.

Proposition 3.18 of [DS] (p. 141) asserts that this condition "implies the WHIP and the WTP" and hence, by Theorem 3.9 (p.137), the uniform rectifiability of $\mu$. Note that [DS] talks about AD-regular sets rather than AD-regular measures, so the notation there is different, and what they denote by $E$ is the support of $\mu$ in our setting. We want to emphasize here that the current paper treats only the "analytic" part of the passage from the operator boundedness to the rectifiability. The full credit (as well as the full responsibility) for the other "geometric" part should go to David and Semmes.

There are two key ingredients of our proof that may be relatively novel.
The first one is the flattening lemma (Proposition 6, §11), which ultimately leads to the conclusion that it is impossible to have many cells on which the support of the measure is close to a $d$-plane but the measure itself is distributed in a noticeably different way from the Lebesgue measure on that plane. The exact formulation of the flattening lemma we use here is tailored to our particular approach but it takes its origin in the earlier works by Tolsa [T1] and [T2] on the relations between $\alpha$-numbers and measure transportation costs and the boundedness of the Riesz transform.

The second crucial ingredient is the Eiderman-Nazarov-Volberg scheme from [ENV], which was later exploited by Jaye in [JNV] to show that for the case of a non-integer $s \in$ $(d, d+1)$, the boundedness in $L^{2}(\mu)$ of the $s$-dimensional Riesz transform associated with an $s$-dimensional measure $\mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ implies the finiteness of some Wolff-type potential with an exponential gauge function. This scheme allowed one to fully develop the idea
of Mateu and Tolsa in $[\mathrm{MT}]$ and to turn the scales of low density, which were the main enemy in most previous approaches, into a useful friend.

Roughly speaking, the present paper uses the non-BAUP cells instead of the scales of high density and the flat cells instead of the scales of low density to introduce a Cantortype structure, which is then treated similarly to how it was done in [ENV]. The most essential deviations and additions are using the holes in the non-BAUP cells to hide the negative part of $R^{*}(\psi m)$, the alignment of the approximating planes in the stopping flat cells, the quasi-orthogonality estimates based on flatness instead of smallness of the density, and the consideration of only the $d$-dimensional part of the Riesz kernel aligned with approximating planes.

The main limitation of our approach, which does not allow us to extend our result to codimensions greater than 1, comes from the reliance of the [ENV] scheme on a certain maximum principle, of which no analogue is known in codimensions higher than 1. Extending or bypassing this maximum principle could possibly lead to the full solution of the problem.

It is worth mentioning here that shortly before our paper was finished, Hofmann, Martell, and Mayboroda posted a paper [HMM] on arXiv that contains a result equivalent to ours under the additional assumption that $\mu$ is the surface measure on the boundary of a not too weird connected domain in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. They also expressed the hope that their techniques may eventually provide an alternative approach to the full rectifiability conjecture. Unfortunately, their proof is also heavily based on the harmonicity of the kernel, which seems to make it hard to extend their techniques to the case of higher codimensions.

Including all the relevant definitions into this introduction would take too much space, so if the reader has got interested enough at this point to continue reading the paper, he will find them all in the main body of the article (and if not, all we can do is to bid him farewell now).

## 2. Acknowledgements

The present work would not be possible without numerous previous attempts of many mathematicians. We thank them all for sharing their ideas and techniques with us. The reader can find the (possibly incomplete) list of their names in the notes [D4] by David and references therein. To engage here into a detailed description of who did exactly what and when would be tantamount to writing a book on the history of a subject of which we have neither sufficient knowledge, nor an unbiased judgement.

Our special thanks go to Ben Jaye for helping us to verify and to straighten some
delicate technical details in the proof and to Vladimir Eiderman for his unwavering support and belief in this project.

We also thank the anonymous referee who has read this paper from cover to cover and made many pertinent remarks, which helped to improve its style and readability.

At last, we are grateful for all the grant support from various organizations we received during our work on this project. $\left(^{2}\right.$ )

## 3. The structure of the paper

We tried to make the paper essentially self-contained. The only thing that the reader is assumed to be familiar with is the elementary theory of Calderón-Zygmund operators in homogeneous spaces. Everything else, including such standard for experts things as the David-Semmes lattice and weak limit considerations, is developed almost from scratch. The paper is split into reasonably short sections each of which is devoted to one step, one construction, or one estimate in the proof. We tried to explain the goal of each section at its beginning and to give each section some meaningful title. We hope that this will help the reader to easily separate topics he already knows well from those that might be new to him. We also believed that it would make sense to include extra details or routine computations even at the cost of making the paper longer if they may spare the reader some time and headache when checking the argument. However, despite all our efforts, the text is still fairly dense and the full logic of the proof will reveal itself only at the end of the last section.

## 4. The notation

By $c$ and $C$ we denote various positive constants. We usually think of $c$ as of a small constant used in a bound of some quantity from below and of $C$ as of a large constant used in a bound from above. The constants appearing in intermediate computations may change from one occurence to another. Some constants may depend on parameters, in which case those parameters are always mentioned explicitly and often included in parentheses after the constant unless such dependence is absolutely clear from the context like in the case of the dependence on the dimension $d$ : all constants we use do depend on $d$ but, since $d$ is fixed throughout the entire paper, we hardly ever mention this.
${ }^{2}$ ) F.N. was partially supported by the U.S. NSF grant DMS-0800243. X.T. was partially supported by the ERC grant 320501 of the European Research Council (FP7/2007-2013) and by the grants 2009SGR-000420 (Catalonia) and MTM-2010-16232 (Spain). A.V. was partially supported by the U.S. NSF grant DMS-0758552

Due to the fact that the Riesz transform operator maps scalar-valued measures (or functions) to vector-valued functions, scalar- and vector-valued quantities will be heavily mixed in many formulae. We leave it to the reader to figure out in every particular case when the product is a product of two scalars and when it is a product of a scalar and a vector in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. However, whenever the scalar product of two vector-valued quantities is meant, we always use angular brackets $\langle\cdot, \cdot\rangle$. Whenever the angular brackets are also used for the scalar product or duality coupling in some function spaces, we indicate that by writing something like $\langle\cdot, \cdot\rangle_{L^{2}(\mu)}$, or merely $\langle\cdot, \cdot\rangle_{\mu}$.

We will always denote by $B(x, r)$ an open ball of radius $r$ centered at $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and by $\bar{B}(x, r)$ the corresponding closed ball. The notation $\chi_{E}$ will always be used for the characteristic function of a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.

By the support supp $\mu$ of a measure $\mu$ we always mean the closed support. The same notation and the same convention apply to supports of functions. We always specify the measure $\mu$ in the notation when talking about $L^{p}(\mu)$ norms in the usual sense. However, we also use the notation $\|f\|_{L^{\infty}(E)}$ for the supremum of $|f|$ over the set $E$. If we omit $E$ and just write $\|f\|_{L^{\infty}}$, it means that the supremum is taken over the whole space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. The same convention applies to integrals: if the domain of integration is not specified, the integral over the whole space is meant. The Lipschitz norm of a function $f$ on a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ is defined as

$$
\|f\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(E)}=\sup _{\substack{x, y \in E \\ x \neq y}} \frac{|f(x)-f(y)|}{|x-y|}
$$

If $E$ is omitted in this notation, we mean the Lipschitz norm in the full space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. We use the letter $m$ to denote the $(d+1)$-dimensional Lebesgue measure on $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. The $d$-dimensional Lebesgue measure on an affine hyperplane $L \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ is denoted $m_{L}$.

We use the notation $\operatorname{dist}(x, E)$ for the distance between a point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and a set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. Similarly, we write $\operatorname{dist}(E, F)$ for the distance between two sets $E, F \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.

## 5. The $d$-dimensional Riesz transform in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$

The goal of this section is to remind the reader (or to acquaint him with) the general notions of the theory of AD-regular measures and the associated Riesz transform operators.

Fix a positive integer $d$. Define the $d$-dimensional (vector-valued) Riesz kernel in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ by $K(x)=x /|x|^{d+1}$. For a finite signed Borel measure $\nu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, define its Riesz transform by

$$
R \nu=K * \nu=\int K(x-y) d \nu(y)
$$

The singularity of $K$ at the origin is mild enough to ensure that the integral always converges absolutely almost everywhere with respect to the $(d+1)$-dimensional Lebesgue measure $m$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and everywhere if $\nu$ is sufficiently smooth (say, has a bounded density with respect to $m$ ). Moreover, the Riesz transform $R \nu$ is infinitely differentiable in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1} \backslash \operatorname{supp} \nu$ and, since

$$
\left|\left(\nabla^{k} K\right)(x)\right| \leqslant \frac{C(k)}{|x|^{d+k}}
$$

for all $x \neq 0$ and each $k \geqslant 0$, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\left(\nabla^{k} R \nu\right)(x)\right| \leqslant C(k) \int \frac{d|\nu|(y)}{|x-y|^{d+k}} \tag{1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for each $x \notin \operatorname{supp} \nu$, where $|\nu|$ stands for the variation of $\nu$.
Note also that the finiteness of the measure is not so important in these estimates, so the Riesz transform $R \nu$ can also be defined for any measure $\nu$ satisfying

$$
\int \frac{d|\nu|(x)}{1+|x|^{d}}<\infty
$$

Similarly, using the estimate

$$
\left|K\left(x^{\prime}\right)-K\left(x^{\prime \prime}\right)\right| \leqslant C \frac{\left|x^{\prime}-x^{\prime \prime}\right|}{\min \left\{\left|x^{\prime}\right|,\left|x^{\prime \prime}\right|\right\}^{d+1}}
$$

we also obtain

$$
\left|(R \nu)\left(x^{\prime}\right)-(R \nu)\left(x^{\prime \prime}\right)\right| \leqslant C \int \frac{\left|x^{\prime}-x^{\prime \prime}\right| d|\nu|(y)}{\min \left\{\left|x^{\prime}-y\right|,\left|x^{\prime \prime}-y\right|\right\}^{d+1}} .
$$

An immediate consequence of this bound is that if $\nu$ satisfies the growth restriction $|\nu(B(x, r))| \leqslant C r^{d}$ for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}, r>0$, and if $E$ is any subset of $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ separated from $\operatorname{supp} \nu$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|R \nu\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(E)} \leqslant \frac{C}{\operatorname{dist}(E, \operatorname{supp} \nu)} \tag{2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that this estimate does not follow from (1) immediately because it may be impossible to connect $x^{\prime}, x^{\prime \prime} \in E$ by a path of length comparable to $\left|x^{\prime}-x^{\prime \prime}\right|$ that stays far away from $\operatorname{supp} \nu$.

In general, the singularity of the kernel at the origin is too strong to allow one to talk of the values of $R \nu$ on $\operatorname{supp} \nu$. The usual way to overcome this difficulty is to introduce regularized kernels $K_{\delta}(\delta>0)$. The exact choice of the regularization is not too important as long as the antisymmetry and the Calderón-Zygmund properties of the kernel are preserved. For the purposes of this paper, the definition

$$
K_{\delta}(x)=\frac{x}{\max \{\delta,|x|\}^{d+1}}
$$

is the most convenient one, so we will use it everywhere below. The corresponding regularized Riesz transforms

$$
R_{\delta} \nu=K_{\delta} * \nu=\int K_{\delta}(x-y) d \nu(y)
$$

are well defined and locally Lipschitz in the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ for any signed measure $\nu$ satisfying

$$
\int \frac{d|\nu|(x)}{1+|x|^{d}}<\infty
$$

In particular, if we have a positive measure $\mu$ satisfying $\mu(B(x, r)) \leqslant C r^{d}$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and $r>0$ with some fixed $C>0$, and a function $f \in L^{p}(\mu), 1<p<\infty$, then $R_{\delta}(f \mu)$ is well defined pointwise for all $\delta>0$, so it makes sense to ask whether the corresponding operators $R_{\mu, \delta} f=R_{\delta}(f \mu)$ are uniformly bounded in $L^{p}(\mu)$.

The standard theory of Calderón-Zygmund operators $\left({ }^{3}\right)$ implies that the answer does not depend on $p \in(1, \infty)$. Moreover, if we know the uniform growth bound

$$
\mu(B(x, r)) \leqslant C r^{d}
$$

and an estimate for the norm $\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{p_{0}}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{p_{0}}(\mu)}$ for some $p_{0} \in(1, \infty)$, we can explicitly bound the norms $\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{p}(\mu)}$ for all other $p$.

These observations lead to the following definition.
Definition. A positive Borel measure $\mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ is called $C$-nice if $\mu(B(x, r)) \leqslant C r^{d}$ for every $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and $r>0$. It is called $C$-good if it is $C$-nice and $\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C$ for every $\delta>0$.

Often we will just say "nice" and "good" without specifying $C$, meaning that the corresponding constants are fixed throughout the argument. A few notes are in order.

First, for non-atomic measures $\mu$, the uniform norm bounds

$$
\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C
$$

imply that $\mu$ is $C^{\prime}$-nice with some $C^{\prime}$ depending on $C$ only (see [D2], Proposition 1.4, p. 56).

Second, it follows from the above remarks that despite "goodness" being defined in terms of the $L^{2}$-norms, we will get an equivalent definition using any other $L^{p}$-norm with

[^1]$1<p<\infty$. What will be important for us below is that for any $C$-good measure $\mu$, the operator norms $\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{4}(\mu)}$ are also bounded by some constant $C^{\prime}$.

We now can state formally what the phrase "the associated Riesz transform is bounded in $L^{2}(\mu)$ " in the statement of the theorem means. We will interpret it as "the measure $\mu$ is good". By the classical theory of Calderón-Zygmund operators, this is equivalent to all other reasonable formulations, the weakest looking of which is, probably, the existence of a bounded operator $T: L^{2}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{2}(\mu)$ such that

$$
(T f)(x)=\int K(x-y) f(y) d \mu(y)
$$

for $\mu$-almost all $x \notin \operatorname{supp} f$.
A few words should be said about duality and the adjoint operator $R^{*}$. The formal change of order of integration combined with the antisymmetry of $K$ yields the identity

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int\langle R \nu, d \eta\rangle & =\int\left\langle\int K(x-y) d \nu(y), d \eta(x)\right\rangle \\
& =-\int\left(\int\langle K(x-y), d \eta(y)\rangle\right) d \nu(x)=-\int\left(\sum_{j=1}^{d+1}\left\langle e_{j}, R\left\langle\eta, e_{j}\right\rangle\right\rangle\right) d \mu
\end{aligned}
$$

leading to the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
R^{*} \eta=-\sum_{j=1}^{d+1}\left\langle e_{j}, R\left\langle\eta, e_{j}\right\rangle\right\rangle \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nu$ is a scalar (signed) measure, $\eta$ is a vector-valued measure, and $e_{1}, \ldots, e_{d+1}$ is an arbitrary orthonormal basis in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.

This computation is easy to justify if both $\nu$ and $\eta$ are finite and at least one of them has bounded density with respect to the ( $d+1$ )-dimensional Lebesgue measure $m$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, because then the corresponding double integral converges absolutely and the classical Fubini theorem applies. This simple observation will be sufficient for us most of the time. However, in a couple of places the adjoint operator $R^{*}$ has to be understood in the usual sense of functional analysis in the Hilbert space $L^{2}(\mu)$ for some good measure $\mu$. All such cases are covered by the following general scheme (which is, perhaps, even too general for the purposes of this paper).

The identity

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}=-\left\langle f, \sum_{j=1}^{d+1}\left\langle e_{j}, R_{\mu, \delta}\left\langle g, e_{j}\right\rangle\right\rangle\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

holds for every locally finite measure $\mu$ and any bounded functions $f$ (scalar-valued) and $g$ (vector-valued) with compact supports. If $\mu$ is good, both sides of this identity make
sense and define continuous bilinear forms in $L^{2}(\mu) \times L^{2}(\mu)$. Since these forms coincide on a dense set of pairs of test functions, they must coincide everywhere. However, the latter is equivalent to saying that

$$
\left(R_{\mu, \delta}\right)^{*} g=-\sum_{j=1}^{d+1}\left\langle e_{j}, R_{\mu, \delta}\left\langle g, e_{j}\right\rangle\right\rangle
$$

in the usual sense of functional analysis.
Finally, if the operators $R_{\mu, \delta}$ converge at least weakly to some operator $R_{\mu}$ in $L^{2}(\mu)$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$, so do the operators $\left(R_{\mu, \delta}\right)^{*}$ and, therefore, the last identity remains valid for $R_{\mu}$ in place of $R_{\mu, \delta}$.

The upshot of these observation is that all reasonable properties of or estimates for $R, R_{\mu, \delta}$, or $R_{\mu}$ automatically hold for $R^{*},\left(R_{\mu, \delta}\right)^{*}$, or $\left(R_{\mu}\right)^{*}$, respectively, due to one of the above identities, so we may (and will) freely refer to the results formally obtained only for the operators themselves when talking about their adjoints.

In what follows, we will mainly deal with measures $\mu$ that satisfy not only the upper growth bound, but a lower one as well. Such measures are called Ahlfors-David regular (AD-regular for short). The exact definition is as follows.

Definition. Let $U$ be an open subset of $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. A nice measure $\mu$ is called AD regular in $U$ with lower regularity constant $c>0$ if for every $x \in \operatorname{supp} \mu \cap U$ and every $r>0$ such that $B(x, r) \subset U$, we have $\mu(B(x, r)) \geqslant c r^{d}$.

The simplest example of a good AD-regular measure $\mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ is the $d$-dimensional Lebesgue measure $m_{L}$ on an affine hyperplane $L \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. The next section is devoted to the properties of the Riesz transform with respect to this measure.

## 6. The Riesz transform of a smooth measure supported on a hyperplane

Throughout this section, $L$ is a fixed affine hyperplane in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and $H$ is the hyperplane parallel to $L$ passing through the origin.

The main results of this section are the explicit bounds for the $L^{\infty}$-norm and the Lipschitz constant of the $H$-restricted Riesz transform $R^{H} \nu$ of a measure $\nu=f m_{L}$ with compactly supported $C^{2}$ density $f$ with respect to $m_{L}$.

If we are interested in the values of $R_{m_{L}, \delta} f$ on the hyperplane $L$ only, we may just as well project the kernels $K_{\delta}$ to $H$ and define

$$
K_{\delta}^{H}(x)=\frac{\pi_{H} x}{\max \{\delta,|x|\}^{d+1}}
$$

where $\pi_{H}$ is the orthogonal projection from $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ to $H$. The corresponding operators $R_{\delta}^{H}$ will just miss the orthogonal-to- $H$ component of the difference $x-y$ in the convolution definition. However, for $x, y \in L$, this component vanishes anyway.

Note that everything that we said about the full Riesz transform $R$ and its adjoint $R^{*}$ in the previous section applies to the restricted Riesz transform $R^{H}$ as well, except in the identities relating the adjoint operator $\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}$ to the operator $R^{H}$ itself where an orthonormal basis $e_{1}, \ldots, e_{d}$ of $H$ should be used instead of an orthonormal basis in the whole space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.

The theory of the $d$-dimensional Riesz transform on a hyperplane $L$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ is mainly just the classical theory of the full-dimensional Riesz transform in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. The facts important for us (which can be found in any decent harmonic analysis textbook) are the following.

The operators $R_{m_{L}, \delta}^{H}$ are uniformly bounded in every $L^{p}\left(m_{L}\right)(1<p<\infty)$. Moreover, they have a strong limit as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$, which we will denote by $R_{m_{L}}^{H}$. This operator is also bounded in all $L^{p}\left(m_{L}\right)$, is an isometry in $L^{2}\left(m_{L}\right)$ (up to a constant factor), and

$$
\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*} R_{m_{L}}^{H}=-c \mathrm{Id}
$$

for some $c>0$. Here, $\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}$ stands for the adjoint operator to the operator $R_{m_{L}}$. Note that $\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}$ can also be defined as the strong limit of the pointwise defined operators $\left(R_{m_{L}, \delta}^{H}\right)^{*}$.

Lemma 1. Suppose that $f$ is a $C^{2}$-smooth compactly supported function on $L$. Then the functions $R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ converge to some limit $R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ uniformly on the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$, and $R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ coincides with $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f$ almost everywhere on $L$ with respect to $m_{L}$. Moreover, $R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ is a Lipschitz function in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ harmonic outside $\operatorname{supp}\left(f m_{L}\right)$, and we have

$$
\sup \left|R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right| \leqslant C D^{2} \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H}^{2} f\right|
$$

and

$$
\left\|R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H}^{2} f\right|,
$$

where $D$ is the diameter of $\operatorname{supp}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ and $\nabla_{H}$ is the partial gradient involving only the derivatives in the directions parallel to $H$.

Note that the second differential $\nabla_{H}^{2} f$ and the corresponding supremum on the right-hand side are considered on $L$ only (the function $f$ in the lemma does not even need to be defined outside $L$ ) while the $H$-restricted Riesz transform $R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ on the
left-hand side is viewed as a function on the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and its supremum and the Lipschitz norm are also taken in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.

It is very important that we consider here the $H$-restricted Riesz transform $R^{H}$ instead of the full Riesz transform $R$. The reason is that the component of $R\left(f m_{L}\right)$ orthogonal to $H$ has a jump discontinuity across $L$ at the points of $L$ where $f \neq 0$. This switch to the restricted Riesz transform is rather crucial for our proof and is somewhat counterintuitive given the way the argument will develop later, when we use the boundedness of the Riesz transform $R_{\mu}$ in $L^{2}(\mu)$ to show, roughly speaking, that almost flat pieces of $\mu$ parallel to $H$ must be aligned. It would seem more natural to do exactly the opposite and to concentrate on the orthogonal component of $R$ for that purpose. However, the price one has to pay for its discontinuity is very high and we could not make the ends meet in that way.

Proof. The statement about the harmonicity of $R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ follows from the observation that $K^{H}(x)=c \nabla_{H} E(x)$, where $E(x)$ is the fundamental solution for the Laplace operator in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, i.e., $E(x)=c \log |x|$ when $d=1$ and $E(x)=-c|x|^{-(d-1)}$ when $d>1$. Thus, $K^{H}$ is harmonic outside the origin together with $E$, so $R^{H} \nu$ is harmonic outside supp $\nu$ for every finite signed measure $\nu$ (and so is the full Riesz transform $R \nu$ ).

To prove the other statements of the lemma, note that its setup is translation- and rotation-invariant, so we may assume without loss of generality that

$$
L=H=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}: x_{d+1}=0\right\} .
$$

We shall start with proving the uniform bounds for the regularized Riesz transforms $R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$. Since $R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ is a Lipschitz function in the entire space, it is enough to estimate its value and its gradient at each point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. By translation invariance and symmetry, we may assume without loss of generality that $x_{1}=\ldots=x_{d}=0$ and $x_{d+1}=t \geqslant 0$.

We have

$$
\left[R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right](x)=\int_{L} K_{\delta}^{H}(x-y) f(y) d m_{L}(y)=\int_{L \cap B(0, D)}+\int_{L \backslash B(0, D)}=I_{1}+I_{2}
$$

Note that, for $|y| \geqslant D$, the integrand is bounded by $D^{-d} \max _{L}|f|$ and the $m_{L}$ measure of the support of $f$ on $L$ is at most $C D^{d}$, so

$$
\left|I_{2}\right| \leqslant C \max _{L}|f|
$$

To estimate $I_{1}$, note first that

$$
\int_{L \cap B(0, D)} K_{\delta}^{H}(x-y) d m_{L}(y)=0
$$

so we can replace $f(y)$ by $f(y)-f(0)$ and use the inequalities

$$
|f(y)-f(0)| \leqslant \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right||y| \quad \text { and } \quad|x-y| \geqslant|y|
$$

to get

$$
\left|I_{1}\right| \leqslant \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right| \int_{L \cap B(0, D)} \frac{d m_{L}(y)}{|y|^{d-1}} \leqslant C D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right| \text {. }
$$

Adding these bounds and using the inequality $\sup _{L}|f| \leqslant D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right|$, we get

$$
\sup \left|R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right| \leqslant C D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right|
$$

Note that we have not used that $f \in C^{2}(L)$ here, only that $f \in C^{1}(L)$.
Now we will estimate $\left[\nabla R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right](x)$. Note that the partial derivatives $\partial / \partial x_{j}$ for $j=1, \ldots, d$ that are taken along the hyperplane $L$ can be passed to $f$, so we have

$$
\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{j}}\left[R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right]=R_{\delta}^{H}\left(\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{j}} f\right] m_{L}\right)
$$

Applying the above estimate to $\partial f / \partial x_{j}$ instead of $f$, we immediately obtain

$$
\sup \left|\nabla_{H} R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right| \leqslant C D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla^{2} f\right|
$$

To get a bound for the remaining vertical derivative $\partial / \partial x_{d+1}$, note that

$$
\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{d+1}} K_{\delta}^{H}(x-y)=0
$$

for all $x, y \in L$, so the case $t=0$ is trivial. Assuming $t>0$, we write

$$
\begin{aligned}
{\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{d+1}} R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right](x) } & =\int_{L}\left[\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{d+1}} K_{\delta}^{H}(x-y)\right] f(y) d m_{L}(y) \\
& =\int_{L \cap B(0, D)}+\int_{L \backslash B(0, D)}=I_{1}+I_{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

For $y \in L$, we can use the inequalities

$$
\left|\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{d+1}} K_{\delta}^{H}(x-y)\right| \leqslant C \frac{t}{|x-y|^{d+2}}
$$

and $|x-y| \geqslant t$ and note that the integrand in $I_{2}$ is bounded by $\sup _{L}|f| D^{-(d+1)}$. Since the $m_{L}$ measure of the support of $f$ on $L$ is at most $C D^{d}$, we arrive at the bound

$$
\left|I_{2}\right| \leqslant C D^{-1} \sup _{L}|f|
$$

To estimate $I_{1}$, note that we still have the cancellation property

$$
\int_{L \cap B(0, D)} \frac{\partial}{\partial x_{d+1}} K_{\delta}^{H}(x-y) d m_{L}(y)=0
$$

so we can replace $f(y)$ by $f(y)-f(0)$ and use the inequalities

$$
|f(y)-f(0)| \leqslant \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right||y| \quad \text { and } \quad|x-y| \geqslant|y|
$$

to get

$$
\left|I_{1}\right| \leqslant C \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right| \int_{L} \frac{t d m_{L}(y)}{|x-y|^{d+1}}=C \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right| .
$$

Adding these bounds, we get

$$
\sup \left|\frac{\partial}{\partial x_{d+1}} R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)\right| \leqslant C D^{-1}\left[\sup _{L}|f|+D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right|\right]
$$

To get only $\sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H}^{2} f\right|$ on the right-hand sides of our estimates, it remains to note that

$$
\sup _{L}|f| \leqslant D \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H} f\right| \leqslant D^{2} \sup _{L}\left|\nabla_{H}^{2} f\right|
$$

As the estimates obtained are uniform in $\delta>0$ and as $R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ coincides with $R^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ outside the strip of width $\delta$ around $L$, we conclude that $R_{\delta}^{H}\left(f m_{L}\right)$ converges uniformly to some Lipschitz function in the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and the limiting function satisfies the same bounds. Since they also converge to $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f$ in $L^{2}\left(m_{L}\right)$, this limiting function must coincide with $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f$ almost everywhere with respect to the measure $m_{L}$.

## 7. The toy flattening lemma

The goal of this section is to prove the result that is, in a sense, the converse to Lemma 1. We want to show that if $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f$ is smooth in a large ball on $L$, then $f$ itself must be (slightly less) smooth in the four times smaller ball. The exact version we will need is the following.

Lemma 2. Let $f \in L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right) \cap L^{2}\left(m_{L}\right)$. Assume that $z \in L$ and $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f$ coincides with a $C^{2}$ function $F$ almost everywhere (with respect to $m_{L}$ ) on $L \cap B(z, 4 A$ ) for some $A>0$. Then $f$ is Lipschitz on $L \cap B(z, A)$ (possibly, after a correction on a set of $m_{L}$ measure 0 ) and the norm $\|f\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(L \cap B(z, A))}$ is dominated by

$$
A^{-1}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}+\left\|\nabla_{H} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))}+A\left\|\nabla_{H}^{2} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))},
$$

up to a constant factor.

We will refer to this lemma as the "toy flattening lemma". By itself, it is rather elementary but, combined with some weak limit techniques, it will eventually yield the full flattening lemma for measures that are not necessarily supported on a hyperplane, which will play a crucial role in our argument.

Proof. Write

$$
f=f \chi_{B(z, 4 A)}+f \chi_{L \backslash B(z, 4 A)}=f_{1}+f_{2}
$$

Note that $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{2}$ is smooth in $L \cap B(z, 3 A)$, and

$$
\left\|\nabla_{H} R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{2}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 3 A))} \leqslant C A^{-1}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}
$$

and

$$
\left\|\nabla_{H}^{2} R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{2}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 3 A))} \leqslant C A^{-2}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}
$$

To see this, just recall the estimate (1) and note that for $k \geqslant 1$ and $x \in B(z, 3 A)$, we have

$$
\int_{L \backslash B(z, 4 A)} \frac{|f(y)| d m_{L}(y)}{|x-y|^{d+k}} \leqslant C(k)\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)} A^{-k} .
$$

Thus, $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}$ is $C^{2}$-smooth on $L \cap B(z, 3 A)$ as the difference of $F$ and $R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{2}$. Moreover, we have

$$
\left\|\nabla_{H} R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 3 A))} \leqslant C A^{-1}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}+\left\|\nabla_{H} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))}
$$

and

$$
\left\|\nabla_{H}^{2} R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 3 A))} \leqslant C A^{-2}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}+\left\|\nabla_{H}^{2} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))}
$$

Observe also that, by the $L^{2}\left(m_{L}\right)$ boundedness of $R_{m_{L}}^{H}$, we have

$$
\int\left|R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right|^{2} d m_{L} \leqslant C \int\left|f_{1}\right|^{2} d m_{L} \leqslant C A^{d}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}^{2}
$$

whence there exists a point in $L \cap B(z, 3 A)$ such that $\left|R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right| \leqslant C\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}$ at that point. Combining this with the estimate for the gradient, we conclude that

$$
\left\|R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 3 A))} \leqslant C\left[\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}+A\left\|\nabla_{H} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))}\right] .
$$

Let now $\varphi_{0}$ be a $C^{2}$-smooth function in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ supported on $B(0,3)$ such that $0 \leqslant \varphi_{0} \leqslant 1$ and $\varphi_{0}$ is identically 1 on $B(0,2)$. Put $\varphi(x)=\varphi_{0}((x-z) / A)$. Then $\left|\nabla^{k} \varphi\right| \leqslant C(k) A^{-k}$. We have

$$
-c f_{1}=\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*} R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}=\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\varphi R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right]+\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[(1-\varphi) R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right] .
$$

However, $\varphi R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}$ is a compactly supported $C^{2}$ function on $L$, the diameter of its support is not greater than $6 A$ and, using the above estimates and the Leibniz formulae for the derivative of a product, we see that its second gradient $\nabla_{H}^{2}\left[\varphi R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right]$ is dominated by

$$
A^{-2}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}+A^{-1}\left\|\nabla_{H} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))}+\left\|\nabla_{H}^{2} F\right\|_{L^{\infty}(L \cap B(z, 4 A))}
$$

up to a constant factor. Thus, by Lemma $1,\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\varphi R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right]$ is Lipschitz on $L$ with Lipschitz constant dominated by the quantity in the statement of the lemma to prove.

To finish the proof of the toy flattening lemma it just remains to observe that, since $\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[(1-\varphi) R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right]$ is a Riesz transform of a function supported outside the ball $B(z, 2 A)$ (or, rather, a finite linear combination of such Riesz transforms), it is automatically smooth on $B(z, A)$. Moreover, using (1) again, we see that

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left|\nabla_{H}\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[(1-\varphi) R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right]\right| \\
& \leqslant\left|\nabla\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}\left[(1-\varphi)\left(R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}\right) m_{L}\right]\right| \\
& \leqslant \int_{L \backslash B(z, 2 A)} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{d+1}}\left|R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}(y)\right| d m_{L}(y) \\
& \leqslant\left[\int_{L \backslash B(z, 2 A)} \frac{d m_{L}(y)}{|x-y|^{2 d+2}}\right]^{1 / 2}\left[\int_{L \backslash B(z, 2 A)}\left|R_{m_{L}}^{H} f_{1}(y)\right|^{2} d m_{L}(y)\right]^{1 / 2} \\
& \leqslant\left[C A^{-(d+2)}\right]^{1 / 2}\left[C A^{d}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}^{2}\right]^{1 / 2} \\
&=C A^{-1}\|f\|_{L^{\infty}\left(m_{L}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

## 8. Weak limits

This section has two main goals. The first one is to define the Riesz transform operators $R_{\mu}$ (and their $H$-restricted versions $R_{\mu}^{H}$ ) in $L^{2}(\mu)$ for arbitrary good measures $\mu$ as weak limits of the regularized operators $R_{\mu, \delta}$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$. The second one is to show that when a sequence of uniformly good measures $\mu_{k}$ tends weakly (over the space of compactly supported continuous functions in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ ) to some other measure $\mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, then the limiting measure $\mu$ is also good and for all compactly supported Lipschitz functions $f$ (scalar-valued) and $g$ (vector-valued) in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, we have $\int\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}} f, g\right\rangle d \mu_{k} \rightarrow \int\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle d \mu$.

Our starting point is to fix two compactly supported Lipschitz functions $f$ and $g$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, where $f$ is scalar-valued and $g$ is vector-valued, and to use the antisymmetry of the kernels $K_{\delta}$ to write the scalar product $\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}$ as

$$
I_{\delta}(f, g)=\iint\left\langle K_{\delta}(x-y) f(y), g(x)\right\rangle d \mu(x) d \mu(y)=\iint\left\langle K_{\delta}(x-y), H(x, y)\right\rangle d \mu(x) d \mu(y)
$$

where

$$
H(x, y)=\frac{1}{2}[f(y) g(x)-f(x) g(y)] .
$$

The vector-valued function $H(x, y)$ is compactly supported and Lipschitz on $\mathbb{R}^{d+1} \times \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, so the integral $I_{\delta}(f, g)$ converges absolutely as an integral of a bounded function over a set of finite measure for every $\delta>0$ and every locally finite measure $\mu$. Moreover, since $H$ vanishes on the diagonal $x=y$, we have

$$
|H(x, y)| \leqslant C(f, g)|x-y|
$$

for all $x, y \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.
If $\mu$ is nice, then

$$
\int_{B(x, r)} \frac{d \mu(y)}{|x-y|^{d-1}} \leqslant C r
$$

for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and $r>0$. Therefore, denoting $\operatorname{supp} f \cup \operatorname{supp} g$ by $S$, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\iint_{x, y:|x-y|<r} \frac{|H(x, y)|}{|x-y|^{d}} d \mu(x) d \mu(y) & \leqslant C(f, g) \int_{S}\left(\int_{y:|x-y|<r} \frac{d \mu(y)}{|x-y|^{d-1}}\right) d \mu(x) \\
& \leqslant C(f, g) \mu(S) r .
\end{aligned}
$$

In particular, taking $r=\operatorname{diam} S$ here, we conclude that the full integral

$$
\iint \frac{|H(x, y)|}{|x-y|^{d}} d \mu(x) d \mu(y)=\iint_{S \times S}<\infty .
$$

Since $|K(x)|=|x|^{-d}$ and $\left|K_{\delta}(x)-K(x)\right| \leqslant|x|^{-d} \chi_{B(0, \delta)}(x)$, we infer that the integral

$$
I(f, g)=\iint\langle K(x-y), H(x, y)\rangle d \mu(x) d \mu(y)
$$

converges absolutely and, moreover, there exists a constant $C$ depending on $f, g$, and the growth constant of $\mu$ only such that $\left|I_{\delta}(f, g)-I(f, g)\right| \leqslant C \delta$ for all $\delta>0$.

This already allows one to define the bilinear form

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}=I(f, g)
$$

and to establish the existence of the limit operator $R_{\mu}=\lim _{\delta \rightarrow 0+} R_{\mu, \delta}$ as an operator from the space of Lipschitz functions to its dual for every nice measure $\mu$.

However, if $\mu$ is good, we can say much more. Indeed, in this case the bilinear forms

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}=\int\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle d \mu
$$

make sense and satisfy the inequality

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}\|g\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}
$$

for all $f, g \in L^{2}(\mu)$. Since the space of compactly supported Lipschitz functions is dense in $L^{2}(\mu)$, we can write any $L^{2}(\mu)$ functions $f$ and $g$ as $f_{1}+f_{2}$ and $g_{1}+g_{2}$, where $f_{1}$ and $g_{1}$ are compactly supported Lipschitz functions in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, and $f_{2}$ and $g_{2}$ have as small norms in $L^{2}(\mu)$ as we want. Splitting

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}=\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f_{1}, g_{1}\right\rangle_{\mu}+\left[\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f_{1}, g_{2}\right\rangle_{\mu}+\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f_{2}, g\right\rangle_{\mu}\right]
$$

we see that $\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}$ can be written as a sum of the quantity $\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f_{1}, g_{1}\right\rangle_{\mu}=I_{\delta}\left(f_{1}, g_{1}\right)$, which converges to a finite limit $I\left(f_{1}, g_{1}\right)$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$ and another quantity that stays as small as we want as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$ if the $L^{2}(\mu)$ norms of $f_{2}$ and $g_{2}$ are chosen small enough. From here we conclude that the limit of $\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$ exists for all $f, g \in L^{2}(\mu)$. Moreover, this limit is a bilinear form in $L^{2}(\mu)$ and it is still bounded by $C\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}\|g\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}$. By the Riesz-Fischer theorem, there exists a unique bounded linear operator $R_{\mu}$ in $L^{2}(\mu)$ such that this bilinear form is equal to $\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}$. The convergence

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu} \quad \text { as } \delta \rightarrow 0+
$$

can be restated as the weak convergence of the operators $R_{\mu, \delta}$ to $R_{\mu}$.
Similarly, one can consider the duality coupling of $L^{p}(\mu)$ and $L^{q}(\mu)$, where $p, q>1$ and $p^{-1}+q^{-1}=1$, and use the uniform boundedness of the operators $R_{\mu, \delta}$ in $L^{p}(\mu)$ to establish the existence of the weak limit of the operators $R_{\mu, \delta}$ in $L^{p}(\mu)$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$. Note that, if $f \in L^{p_{1}}(\mu) \cap L^{p_{2}}(\mu)$, then for every $g \in L^{\infty}(\mu)$ with $\mu(\operatorname{supp} g)<\infty$, the value $\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}$ can be computed using the pointwise integral definition of $R_{\mu, \delta} f$ as $R_{\delta}(f \mu)$, so it does not depend on whether $f$ is considered as an element of $L^{p_{1}}(\mu)$ or an element of $L^{p_{2}}(\mu)$. Thus

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}=\lim _{\delta \rightarrow 0+}\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

also does not depend upon that (note that $g \in L^{q_{1}}(\mu) \cap L^{q_{2}}(\mu)$, so the left-hand side makes sense in both cases). Since $g$ is arbitrary here, we conclude that $R_{\mu} f$ (as a function defined $\mu$-almost everywhere) is the same in both cases.

Another important observation is that if the pointwise $\operatorname{limit}_{\lim }^{\delta \rightarrow 0+}, ~ R_{\mu, \delta} f$ exists on a set $E$ with $\mu(E)>0$, then $R_{\mu} f$ coincides with that limit $\mu$-almost everywhere on $E$. To prove it, just observe that, by Egorov's theorem, we can exhaust $E$ by sets of finite $\mu$ measure on which the convergence is uniform.

At last, if $R_{\mu, \delta}$ converges strongly in $L^{2}(\mu)$, then the limit is still the same as the weak limit we constructed.

The analogous theory can be built for $R^{H}, R^{*}$, and $\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}$. We built it only for the full operator $R$ because projecting everything to $H$ is trivial and $R^{*}$ does not really require a separate theory due to relation (3), which shows that, at least in principle, we can always view $R^{*}$ just as a fancy notation for the right-hand side of (3). From now on, we will always understand $R(f \mu)$ on $\operatorname{supp} \mu$ as $R_{\mu} f$ whenever $\mu$ is good and $f \in L^{p}(\mu)$ for some $p \in(1, \infty)$. As we have shown above, this convention is consistent with other reasonable definitions in the sense that when some other definition is applicable somewhere on supp $\mu$ as well, the value it gives coincides with $R_{\mu} f$ except, maybe, on a set of zero $\mu$ measure.

The idea of defining $R_{\mu}$ as a weak limit of $R_{\mu, \delta}$ goes back to Mattila and Verdera [MV]. They prove its existence in a slightly more general setting and their approach is somewhat different from ours. They also show that $R_{\mu} f$ can be defined pointwise by some formula that is almost the expression for the principal value

$$
\lim _{\delta \rightarrow 0+} \int_{y:|x-y|>\delta} K(x-y) f(y) d \mu(y)
$$

but not quite. Note that Mattila, Preiss, and Tolsa showed that the existence of the principal value $\mu$-almost everywhere is strong enough to imply the rectifiability of $\mu$ (see $[\mathrm{MP}]$ and $[\mathrm{T} 1]$ ), so for a while there was a hope that the Mattila-Verdera result would eventually lead to the proof of the rectifiability conjecture. However, as far as we can tell, nobody still knows how to get a proof in this way and we will use a different route below.

We have just attained the first goal of this section: the construction of the limiting operator $R_{\mu}$ for one fixed good measure $\mu$. We now turn to the relations between the operators $R_{\mu}$ corresponding to different measures $\mu$.

We start with the case when a positive measure $\nu$ has a bounded Borel measurable density $p$ with respect to a good measure $\mu$. Since $\nu(B(x, r)) \leqslant\|p\|_{L^{\infty}(\mu)} \mu(B(x, r))$, we see that $\nu$ is nice. To show that $\nu$ is good, note that for every $f \in L^{2}(\nu)$, we have $p f \in L^{2}(\mu)$. Moreover, we have the identity

$$
R_{\delta}(f \nu)=R_{\delta}(p f \mu)
$$

pointwise in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, whence

$$
\int\left|R_{\delta}(f \nu)\right|^{2} d \nu=\int\left|R_{\delta}(p f \mu)\right|^{2} p d \mu \leqslant C\|p\|_{L^{\infty}(\mu)} \int|p f|^{2} d \mu \leqslant C\|p\|_{L^{\infty}(\mu)}^{2} \int|f|^{2} d \nu
$$

due to the goodness of $\mu$. Thus, both operators $R_{\nu}$ and $R_{\mu}$ exist. Now take any $f, g \in$ $L^{2}(\nu)$ and write

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\nu}=\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta}(p f), p g\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

Passing to the limit on both sides as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$, we conclude that

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu} f, g\right\rangle_{\nu}=\left\langle R_{\mu}(p f), p g\right\rangle_{\mu}=\left\langle R_{\mu}(p f), g\right\rangle_{\nu}
$$

(note that the function $R_{\mu}(p f)$ is defined $\mu$-almost everywhere, so it is also defined $\nu$ almost everywhere). However, the mapping $f \mapsto R_{\mu}(p f)$ is a bounded linear operator from $L^{2}(\nu)$ to $L^{2}(\mu) \subset L^{2}(\nu)$, so we conclude that

$$
R_{\nu} f=R_{\mu}(p f) \quad \nu \text {-almost everywhere. }
$$

This identity is, of course, by no means surprising. Still, since we will use it several times without mentioning, we decided it would be prudent to include a proof. The next property we need is a bit subtler.

Suppose that $\mu_{k}(k \geqslant 1)$ is a sequence of uniformly nice measures that converges to some locally finite measure $\mu$ weakly over the space $C_{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)$ of compactly supported continuous functions in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. We shall start with showing that $\mu$ is also nice. Indeed, take any ball $B(x, r)$. Then $\mu(B(x, r))$ can be found as the supremum of all integrals $\int f d \mu$ with continuous functions $f$ such that $0 \leqslant f \leqslant 1$ and $\operatorname{supp} f \subset B(x, r)$. However, for every such $f$, we have

$$
\int f d \mu=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \int f d \mu_{k} \leqslant \sup _{k} \mu_{k}(B(x, r)) \leqslant C r^{d}
$$

where $C$ is the uniform growth constant of $\mu_{k}$, so we have the same bound for $\mu(B(x, r))$.
Fix two compactly supported Lipschitz functions $f$ and $g$. The bilinear form

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

can be defined as $I(f, g)$ for every nice measure $\mu$. Once we know that $\mu$ is nice, we can say that

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}}-\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}}\right| \leqslant C \delta
$$

for all $k \geqslant 1$ and also

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}-\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C \delta
$$

with some $C>0$ depending only on $f, g$, and the uniform growth constant of $\mu_{k}$. Note, however, that for every fixed $\delta>0$,

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}}=\iint\left\langle K_{\delta}(x-y) f(y), g(x)\right\rangle d \mu_{k}(x) d \mu_{k}(y)
$$

and the integrand is a compactly supported Lipschitz function in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1} \times \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, which is more than enough to ensure that

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

for every fixed $\delta>0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. Since the convergence $\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}}$ as $\delta \rightarrow 0+$ is uniform in $k$, we conclude that

$$
\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\mu} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

as well.
It remains to show that if $\mu_{k}$ are uniformly good, then $\mu$ is also good, so all the bilinear forms in question can be also interpreted as $L^{2}(\mu)$ couplings. Return to the regularized operators $R_{\mu, \delta}$ and note that the uniform $C$-goodness of $\mu_{k}$ implies that

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}}\right| \leqslant C\|f\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{k}\right)}\|g\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{k}\right)}
$$

Since $|f|^{2}$ and $|g|^{2}$ are compactly supported Lipschitz functions, we can pass to the limit on both sides and get

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu, \delta} f, g\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}\|g\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}
$$

However, the operators $R_{\mu, \delta} f$ are well defined pointwise for every $f \in L^{2}(\mu)$ and are bounded from $L^{2}(\mu)$ to $L_{\mathrm{loc}}^{2}(\mu)$ as soon as $\mu$ is merely nice. Using the fact that, for every bounded open set $U$, the space of Lipschitz functions compactly supported inside $U$ is dense in $L^{2}(U, \mu)$ and this a-priori boundedness, we conclude that $\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{2}(U, \mu)} \leqslant C$ regardless of the choice of $U$. The monotone convergence lemma then shows that $\left\|R_{\mu, \delta}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu) \rightarrow L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C$ as well, finishing the story.

## 9. The flatness condition and its consequences

Throughout this section, we shall fix a linear hyperplane $H \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. Let $z \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ and let $A, \alpha, \ell>0$ (we view $A$ as a large number, $\alpha$ as a small number, and $\ell$ as a scale parameter). We will be interested in the situation when the measure $\mu$ is close inside the ball $B(z, A \ell)$ to a multiple of the $d$-dimensional Lebesgue measure $m_{L}$ on the affine hyperplane $L$ containing $z$ and parallel to $H$.

Definition. We say that a measure $\mu$ is geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at the point $z$ on the scale $\ell$ if every point of $\operatorname{supp} \mu \cap B(z, A \ell)$ lies within distance $\alpha \ell$ from the affine hyperplane $L$ containing $z$ and parallel to $H$ and every point of $L \cap B(z, A \ell)$ lies within distance $\alpha \ell$ from supp $\mu$.

We say that a measure $\mu$ is $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at the point $z$ on the scale $\ell$ if it is geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at the point $z$ on the scale $\ell$ and, in addition, for every Lipschitz function $f$ supported on $B(z, A \ell)$ such that $\|f\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \ell^{-1}$ and $\int f d m_{L}=0$, we have

$$
\left|\int f d \mu\right| \leqslant \alpha \ell^{d}
$$

Note that the geometric $(H, A, \alpha)$-flatness is a condition on $\operatorname{supp} \mu$ only. It does not tell one anything about the distribution of the measure $\mu$ on its support. The latter is primarily controlled by the second, analytic, part in the full ( $H, A, \alpha$ )-flatness condition. These two conditions are not completely independent: if, say, $\mu$ is AD-regular, then the analytic condition implies the geometric one with slightly worse parameters. However, it will be convenient for us just to demand them separately.

One may expect that, for nice enough functions, ( $H, A, \alpha$ )-flatness of $\mu$ at $z$ on scale $\ell$ would allow one to switch from the integration with respect to $\mu$ to that with respect to $m_{L}$ in various integrals over $B(z, A \ell)$ making an error controlled by $\alpha$. This is, indeed, the case and the following lemmata provide all the explicit estimates of this type that we will need in the future.

Lemma 3. Let $\mu$ be a nice measure. Assume that $\mu$ is $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on scale $\ell$ with some $A>5$ and $\alpha \in(0,1)$. Let $\varphi$ be any non-negative Lipschitz function supported on $B(z, 5 \ell)$ with $\int \varphi d m_{L}>0$. Put

$$
a=\left(\int \varphi d m_{L}\right)^{-1} \int \varphi d \mu \quad \text { and } \quad \nu=a \varphi m_{L}
$$

Let $\Psi$ be any function with $\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}<\infty$. Then

$$
\left|\int \Psi d(\varphi \mu-\nu)\right| \leqslant C \alpha \ell^{d+2}\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}
$$

As a corollary, for every $p \geqslant 1$, we have

$$
\left.\left|\int\right| \Psi\right|^{p} d(\varphi \mu-\nu) \mid \leqslant C(p) \alpha \ell^{d+2}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}^{p-1}\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}
$$

Lemma 4. Assume in addition to the conditions of Lemma 3 that $\varphi \in C^{2}, \mu$ is nice and that the ratio of integrals $a$ is bounded from above by some known constant. Then

$$
\left|\int \Psi \varphi\left[R^{H}(\varphi \mu-\nu)\right] d \mu\right| \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \ell^{d+2}\left[\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}+\ell\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\right]\|\varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}^{2}
$$

where $C>0$ may, in addition to the dependence on $d$, which goes without mentioning, depend also on the growth constant of $\mu$ and the upper bound for $a$.

Note that we can use both scalar- and vector-valued functions $\Psi$ in both lemmata (the product in Lemma 4 should be replaced by the scalar product in the vector-valued version) and it is enough to prove only the scalar versions because the vector case can be easily obtained by considering each coordinate separately.

Though we have combined all powers of $\ell$ into one wherever possible to shorten the formulae, the reader should keep in mind that the scaling-invariant quantities are in fact $\|\cdot\|_{L^{\infty}}$ and $\ell\|\cdot\|_{\text {Lip }}$, so all inequalities actually compare the integrals on the left with $\ell^{d}$.

Although we require $\varphi \in C^{2}$ in Lemma 4, only the Lipschitz norm of $\varphi$ enters the estimates. The additional smoothness will matter only because we will use Lemma 1 to show that the integral on the left-hand side can be made sense of.

At last, we want to emphasize that only the norm of $\varphi$ is global and all norms of $\Psi$ in the bounds are computed on $\operatorname{supp} \varphi$ only. We can even assume that $\Psi$ is not defined outside $\operatorname{supp} \varphi$ because only the product $\Psi \varphi$ matters anywhere (do not forget that $\nu$ contains the factor $\varphi$ in its definition too).

Proof of Lemma 3. As the signed measure $\varphi \mu-\nu$ is balanced (i.e., $\int d(\varphi \mu-\nu)=0$ ), when proving the first estimate, we may subtract any constant from $\Psi$, so without loss of generality we may assume that $\int \Psi d \nu=\int \Psi \varphi d m_{L}=0$.

Note now that

Indeed, when estimating the difference $|\Psi(x) \varphi(x)-\Psi(y) \varphi(y)|$, it is enough to consider the case when at least one of the points $x$ and $y$ belongs to $\operatorname{supp} \varphi$ because otherwise the difference is 0 . By symmetry, we may assume without loss of generality that $x \in \operatorname{supp} \varphi$. Write

$$
|\Psi(x) \varphi(x)-\Psi(y) \varphi(y)| \leqslant|\Psi(x)||\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)|+|\Psi(x)-\Psi(y)||\varphi(y)| .
$$

The first term is, clearly, bounded by $\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}|x-y|$. If $y \notin \operatorname{supp} \varphi$, then the second term is 0 . Otherwise, it is bounded by $\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}}|x-y|$.

The definition of $(H, A, \alpha)$-flatness at $z$ on scale $\ell$ now implies that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int \Psi d(\varphi \mu-\nu)\right| & =\left|\int \Psi \varphi d \mu\right| \leqslant \alpha \ell^{d+1}\|\Psi \varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}} \\
& \leqslant \alpha \ell^{d+1}\left[\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}}+\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}\right]
\end{aligned}
$$

To get rid of the $L^{\infty}$ norms, recall that $\varphi$ is supported on a ball of radius $5 \ell$. Thus $\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant 5 \ell\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}$ (within the distance $5 \ell$ from any point $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, we can find a point where $\varphi$ vanishes).

Since $\int \Psi \varphi d m_{L}=0$ and the diameter of $\operatorname{supp} \varphi$ does not exceed $10 \ell$, we have

$$
\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)} \leqslant 10 \ell\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}
$$

Plugging these bounds in, we obtain the first estimate.

The second estimate immediately follows from the first one and the elementary inequality

$$
\left\||\Psi|^{p}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)} \leqslant p\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}^{p-1}\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}
$$

Lemma 3 is thus fully proved.
Proof of Lemma 4. First of all, we need to ensure that the integral on the left can be understood in some reasonable sense at all. To this end, split it as $\int \Psi \varphi\left[R^{H}(\varphi \mu)\right] d \mu-$ $\int \Psi \varphi\left[R^{H} \nu\right] d \mu$. Since $R^{H} \nu=R^{H}\left(a \varphi m_{L}\right)$ and $\varphi \in C^{2}$ and is compactly supported, $R^{H} \nu$ is well defined and can be viewed as a Lipschitz function on the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ by Lemma 1. Thus, integrating it against a compactly supported finite measure $\Psi \varphi \mu$ presents no problem. However, if $\mu$ is merely nice, the first integral may fail to exist as an integral of a pointwise defined function. Still, by the discussion in the weak limits section (§8), we can define it at least as the bilinear form $\left\langle R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi, \Psi \varphi\right\rangle_{\mu}=I(\varphi, \Psi \varphi)$ because both $\varphi$ and $\Psi \varphi$ are compactly supported Lipschitz functions in the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, and this definition agrees with any reasonable stronger definition whenever the latter makes sense too.

To show that the estimate holds, fix $\delta>0$ to be chosen later and split

$$
R^{H}=R_{\delta \ell}^{H}+\left[R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right] .
$$

Note now that the kernel $K_{\delta \ell}^{H}$ is Lipschitz on the entire space and satisfies the estimate $\left\|K_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \delta^{-(d+1)} \ell^{-(d+1)}$. Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|R_{\delta \ell}^{H}(\Psi \varphi \mu)\right\|_{\text {Lip }} & \leqslant\left\|K_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}\|\Psi \varphi\|_{L^{1}(\mu)} \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-(d+1)} \ell^{-(d+1)}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}} \mu(B(z, 5 \ell)) \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-(d+1)} \ell^{-1}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}} \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-(d+1)}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that the niceness of $\mu$ was used here to bound $\mu(B(z, 5 \ell))$ by $C \ell^{d}$.
Now using the antisymmetry and Lemma 3, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int \Psi \varphi\left[R_{\delta \ell}^{H}(\varphi \mu-\nu)\right] d \mu\right| & =\left|-\int R_{\delta \ell}^{H}(\Psi \varphi \mu) d(\varphi \mu-\nu)\right| \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \ell^{d+2}\left\|R_{\delta \ell}^{H}(\Psi \varphi \mu)\right\|_{\text {Lip }}\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \delta^{-(d+1)} \ell^{d+2}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Next observe that (again, by Lemma 1) $\left(R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right) \nu$ is the uniform limit of $\left(R_{\Delta}^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right) \nu$ as $\Delta \rightarrow 0+$. The kernel $K_{\Delta}^{H}-K_{\delta \ell}^{H}$ is a continuous function dominated by $|x|^{-d}$ and supported on the ball $\bar{B}(0, \delta \ell)$ for every $\Delta \in(0, \delta \ell)$. Moreover, the cancellation property

$$
\int_{L}\left[K_{\Delta}^{H}-K_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right](x-y) d m_{L}(y)=0
$$

holds for all $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. Thus, for $0<\Delta<\delta \ell$, we can write

$$
\left|\left[\left(R_{\Delta}^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right) \nu\right](x)\right| \leqslant a \int_{y:|y-x|<\delta \ell} \frac{|\varphi(x)-\varphi(y)|}{|x-y|^{d}} d m_{L}(y) \leqslant C \delta \ell\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}
$$

Passing to the limit as $\Delta \rightarrow 0+$, we conclude that the same estimate holds for $\left(R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right) \nu$, so

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int \Psi \varphi\left[\left(R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right) \nu\right] d \mu\right| & \leqslant\left\|\left[R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right] \nu\right\|_{L^{\infty}}\|\Psi \varphi\|_{L^{1}(\mu)} \\
& \leqslant C \delta \ell\|\varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}} \mu(B(z, 5 \ell)) \\
& \leqslant C \delta \ell^{d+2}\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}^{2}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Finally, to deal with the integral $\int \Psi \varphi\left[\left(R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right)(\varphi \mu)\right] d \mu$, we will use the same trick as in the weak limits section and use the antisymmetry to interpret it as the absolutely convergent integral

$$
\frac{1}{2} \iint\left(K^{H}-K_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right)(x-y)(\Psi(x)-\Psi(y)) \varphi(x) \varphi(y) d \mu(x) d \mu(y)
$$

Since the domain of integration here can be trivially reduced to $\operatorname{supp} \varphi \times \operatorname{supp} \varphi$ and since $\left|\left(K^{H}-K_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right)(x-y)\right| \leqslant|x-y|^{-d} \chi_{B(0, \delta \ell)}(x-y)$, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int \Psi \varphi\left[\left(R^{H}-R_{\delta \ell}^{H}\right)(\varphi \mu)\right] d \mu\right| & \leqslant \frac{1}{2}\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{L^{\infty}}^{2} \iint_{\substack{x, y \in \operatorname{supp} \varphi \\
|x-y|<\delta \ell}} \frac{d \mu(x) d \mu(y)}{|x-y|^{d-1}} \\
& \leqslant C \delta \ell^{d+3}\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Bringing these three estimates together, we finally conclude that

$$
\left|\int \Psi \varphi R^{H}(\varphi \mu-\nu) d \mu\right| \leqslant C\left(\alpha \delta^{-(d+1)}+\delta\right) \ell^{d+2}\left[\|\Psi\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}+\ell\|\Psi\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(\operatorname{supp} \varphi)}\right]\|\varphi\|_{\text {Lip }}^{2}
$$

To get the estimate of Lemma 4, it just remains to choose $\delta=\alpha^{1 /(d+2)}$.

## 10. Tangent measures and geometric flattening

Fix some continuous function $\psi_{0}:[0, \infty) \rightarrow[0,1]$ such that $\psi_{0}=1$ on $[0,1]$ and $\psi_{0}=0$ on $[2, \infty)$. For $z \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}, 0<r<R$, define

$$
\psi_{z, r, R}(x)=\psi_{0}\left(\frac{|x-z|}{R}\right)-\psi_{0}\left(\frac{|x-z|}{r}\right)
$$

The goal of this section is to prove the following result.

Lemma 5. Fix five positive parameters $A, \alpha, \beta, \tilde{c}, \widetilde{C}>0$. There exists $\varrho>0$ depending only on these parameters and the dimension $d$ such that the following implication holds.

Suppose that $\mu$ is a $\widetilde{C}$-good measure on a ball $B(x, R)$, centered at a point $x \in \operatorname{supp} \mu$, that is AD-regular in $B(x, R)$ with lower regularity constant $\tilde{c}$. Suppose also that

$$
\left|\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R} \mu\right)\right](z)\right| \leqslant \beta
$$

for all $\varrho<\delta<\Delta<\frac{1}{2}$ and all $z \in B(x,(1-2 \Delta) R)$ such that $\operatorname{dist}(z, \operatorname{supp} \mu)<\frac{1}{4} \delta R$.
Then there exist a scale $\ell>\varrho R$, a point $z \in B(x, R-(A+\alpha) \ell)$, and a linear hyperplane $H$ such that $\mu$ is geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$.

Proof. Replacing $\mu$ by $R^{-d} \mu(x+R \cdot)$ if necessary, we may assume without loss of generality that $x=0$ and $R=1$. We will start by showing that the absence of geometric flatness and the boundedness of $\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta \mu}\right)\right](z)$ are inherited by weak limits. More precisely, let $\nu_{k}$ be a sequence of $\widetilde{C}$-good measures on $B(0,1)$ and AD-regular there with lower regularity constant $\tilde{c}$. Assume that $\nu$ is another measure on $B(0,1)$ and $\nu_{k} \rightarrow \nu$ weakly in $B(0,1)$ (i.e., $\int F d \nu_{k} \rightarrow \int F d \nu$ for every continuous function $F$ with $\operatorname{supp} F \subset B(0,1))$. We have seen in $\S 8$ that then $\nu$ is also $\widetilde{C}$-good and AD-regular in $B(0,1)$ with the same lower regularity constant $\tilde{c}$. Our first task will be to prove the following result.

Claim. - Suppose that for some $A^{\prime}>A$ and $0<\alpha^{\prime}<\alpha$, the measure $\nu$ is geometrically $\left(H, A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}\right)$-flat on the scale $\ell>0$ at some point $z \in B\left(0,1-\left(A^{\prime}+\alpha\right) \ell\right)$. Then for all sufficiently large $k$, the measure $\nu_{k}$ is geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$.

- If for some $0<\delta<\Delta<\frac{1}{2}$ and some $z \in B(0,1-2 \Delta)$ with $\operatorname{dist}(z, \operatorname{supp} \nu)<\frac{1}{4} \delta$, we have $\left|\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta} \nu\right)\right](z)\right|>\beta$, then for all sufficiently large $k$, we also have $\operatorname{dist}\left(z, \operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}\right)<$


Proof. The reason is, of course, that we can check both conditions in question by looking at integrals of finitely many continuous functions. It is completely obvious for the second claim because

$$
\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta} \nu\right)\right](z)=\int F d \nu=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \int F d \nu_{k}=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta} \nu_{k}\right)\right](z)
$$

where $F(x)=K(z-x) \psi_{z, \delta, \Delta}(x)$. Note that $F$ is compactly supported in $B(0,1)$ and continuous because $\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta}(x)=0$ whenever $|x-z|<\delta$ or $|x-z|>2 \Delta$. To ensure that $\operatorname{dist}\left(z, \operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}\right)<\frac{1}{4} \delta$, take $F(x)=\max \left\{\frac{1}{4} \delta-|x-z|, 0\right\}$. Then $\int F d \nu>0$, so $\int F d \nu_{k}>0$ for all sufficiently large $k$, but the latter is possible only if $B\left(z, \frac{1}{4} \delta\right) \cap \operatorname{supp} \nu_{k} \neq \varnothing$.

Expressing the geometric flatness condition in terms of integrals of continuous functions is only slightly more difficult. To test that $B(z, A \ell) \cap \operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}$ is contained in the
strip of width $\alpha \ell$ around the affine hyperplane $L$ containing $z$ and parallel to $H$, consider any continuous function $F: \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \rightarrow[0,1]$ such that $F(x)=0$ whenever $|x-z| \geqslant A^{\prime} \ell$ or $\operatorname{dist}(x, L) \leqslant \alpha^{\prime} \ell$, and $F(x)=1$ whenever $|x-z| \leqslant \frac{1}{2}\left(A+A^{\prime}\right) \ell$ and $\operatorname{dist}(x, L) \geqslant \frac{1}{2}\left(\alpha+\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell$. Note that $\operatorname{supp} F \subset B(0,1)$ and $\int F d \nu=0$. Thus $\int F d \nu_{k}<\tilde{c}(\varepsilon \ell)^{d}$ for all sufficiently large $k$, where $\varepsilon=\frac{1}{2} \min \left\{A^{\prime}-A, \alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right\}$. However, for all $x \in B(z, A \ell)$ such that $\operatorname{dist}(x, L) \geqslant \alpha \ell$, we have $F=1$ on the ball $B(x, \varepsilon \ell)$. On the other hand, if any such $x$ were contained in supp $\nu_{k}$, we would have $\int F d \nu_{k} \geqslant \nu_{k}(B(x, \varepsilon \ell)) \geqslant \tilde{c}(\varepsilon \ell)^{d}$ by the AD-regularity of $\nu$.

At last, to check that every point of $L \cap B(z, A \ell)$ lies within distance $\alpha \ell$ from $\operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}$, take any finite $\frac{1}{2}\left(\alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell$-net $Y$ in $L \cap B(z, A \ell)$ and for every $y \in Y$ choose any continuous function $F_{y}(x)$ that vanishes for $|x-y| \geqslant \frac{1}{2}\left(\alpha+\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell$ and is strictly positive for $|x-y|<$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(\alpha+\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell$. Then $\int F_{y} d \nu>0$ for all $y \in Y$ and, thereby, for all sufficiently large $k$, all the integrals $\int F_{y} d \nu_{k}$ are positive as well. Take any $x \in L \cap B(z, A \ell)$. Choose $y \in Y$ so that $|x-y|<\frac{1}{2}\left(\alpha-\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell$. Since $\int F_{y} d \nu_{k}>0$, there exists $x^{\prime} \in \operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}$ such that $\left|x^{\prime}-y\right|<$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(\alpha+\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell$. But then $\left|x-x^{\prime}\right|<\alpha \ell$.

Our next aim is to prove the following result.
Alternative. If $\nu$ is any good measure on $B(0,1)$ that is AD-regular there, then either for every $A, \alpha>0$ there exist a scale $\ell>0$, a point $z \in B(0,1-(A+\alpha) \ell)$, and a linear hyperplane $H$ such that $\nu$ is geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$, or

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sup _{\substack{0<\delta<\Delta<1 / 2 \\
z \in B(0,1-2 \Delta)}} \mid\left[R \left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta \nu)](z) \mid=\infty}^{\operatorname{dist}(z, \operatorname{supp} \nu)<\delta / 4}\right.\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

Proof. We will employ the technique of tangent measures developed by Preiss in [P].
Definition. Let $\nu$ be any finite measure on $B(0,1)$. Let $z \in B(0,1)$. The measure $\nu_{z, \lambda}(E)=\lambda^{-d} \mu(z+\lambda E)(E \subset B(0,1))$, which is well defined as a measure on $B(0,1)$ whenever $\lambda \leqslant 1-|z|$, is called a $\lambda$-blow-up of $\nu$ at $z$. A tangent measure of $\nu$ at $z$ is just any measure on $B(0,1)$ that can be obtained as a weak limit in $B(0,1)$ of a sequence of $\lambda$-blow-ups of $\nu$ at $z$ with $\lambda \rightarrow 0+$.

Note that if $\nu$ is $C$-good and AD-regular in $B(0,1)$ with lower regularity constant $c$, then so are all blow-ups of $\nu$ and all tangent measures of $\nu$. Note also that in this case, if $z \in \operatorname{supp} \nu$, then all blow-ups and tangent measures of $\nu$ at $z$ have the origin in their supports. At last, the observations above imply that the (quantitative) negation of either condition in the alternative we are currently trying to establish for $\nu$ is inherited by all tangent measures of $\nu$ (because it is, clearly, inherited by all blow-ups by simple rescaling and we have just shown that we can pass to weak limits here).

Now assume that a good AD-regular in $B(0,1)$ measure $\nu$ containing the origin in its support satisfies neither of the conditions in the alternative. Since $\nu$ is finite and AD-regular in $B(0,1)$, its support is nowhere dense in $B(0,1)$. Take any point $z^{\prime} \in B\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right) \backslash \operatorname{supp} \nu$. Let $z$ be a closest point to $z^{\prime}$ in $\operatorname{supp} \nu$. Note that, since $0 \in \operatorname{supp} \nu$, we have $\left|z-z^{\prime}\right| \leqslant\left|z^{\prime}\right|$, so $|z| \leqslant 2\left|z^{\prime}\right|<1$. Also, the ball $B=B\left(z^{\prime},\left|z-z^{\prime}\right|\right)$ does not contain any point of $\operatorname{supp} \nu$. Let $n$ be the outer unit normal to $\partial B$ at $z$. Consider the blow-ups $\nu_{z, \lambda}$ of $\nu$ at $z$. As $\lambda \rightarrow 0$, the supports of $\nu_{z, \lambda}$ lie in smaller and smaller neighborhoods of the half-space $S=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}:\langle x, n\rangle \geqslant 0\right\}$ bounded by the linear hyperplane $H=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right.$ : $\langle x, n\rangle=0\}$. So, every tangent measure of $\nu$ at $z$ must have its support in $S$. On the other hand, such tangent measures do exist because the masses of $\nu_{z, \lambda}$ are uniformly bounded. At last, the origin is still in the support of every tangent measure of $\nu$ at $z$. Thus, starting with any measure $\nu$ that gives a counterexample to the alternative we are trying to prove, we can modify it so that it is supported on a half-space. So, we may assume without loss of generality that $\nu$ was supported on such a half-space $S$ from the very beginning.

Now fix $\Delta<\frac{1}{2}$ and note that under this assumption,

$$
-\left\langle\left[R\left(\psi_{0, \delta, \Delta} \nu\right)\right](0), n\right\rangle>\int_{B(0, \Delta) \backslash B(0,2 \delta)} \frac{\langle x, n\rangle}{|x|^{d+1}} d \nu(x) .
$$

Since the quantity on the left should stay bounded as $\delta \rightarrow 0$, we conclude that

$$
\int_{B(0, \Delta)} \frac{\langle x, n\rangle}{|x|^{d+1}} d \nu(x)<\infty
$$

and, thereby,

$$
\int_{B(0, \lambda)} \frac{\langle x, n\rangle}{|x|^{d+1}} d \nu(x) \rightarrow 0 \quad \text { as } \lambda \rightarrow 0
$$

Let now $F(x)=\langle x, n\rangle(1-2|x|)$ for $|x| \leqslant \frac{1}{2}$ and $\langle x, n\rangle \geqslant 0$, and $F(x)=0$ otherwise. Then $F$ is a continuous function supported inside $B(0,1)$ and

$$
\int F d \nu_{0, \lambda}=\lambda^{-d} \int F\left(\frac{x}{\lambda}\right) d \nu \leqslant \int_{B(0, \lambda)} \frac{\langle x, n\rangle}{|x|^{d+1}} d \nu(x)
$$

so the integral of $F$ with respect to any tangent measure of $\nu$ at 0 must vanish. Since those tangent measures are still supported on $S$, this is possible only if they vanish on $B\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right) \backslash H$. Taking a $\frac{1}{2}$-blow up of any such tangent measure at 0 , we see that we can just as well assume that our counterexample $\nu$ is supported on $H$.

If we had $H \cap B\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right) \subset \operatorname{supp} \nu$, then for any $A, \alpha>0, \nu$ would be geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at the origin on the scale $\ell=1 / 2(A+\alpha)$, which contradicts the assumption that the first part of the alternative does not hold for $\nu$.

Thus, we can find $z^{\prime} \in\left(B\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right) \cap H\right) \backslash \operatorname{supp} \nu$. Again, let $z$ be the closest point to $z^{\prime}$ of $\operatorname{supp} \nu$, and let $n^{\prime}$ be the outer unit normal to the boundary of the ball $B\left(z^{\prime},\left|z-z^{\prime}\right|\right)$ at $z$. Note that $n^{\prime} \in H$. Now repeat all the above steps with this new choice of $z$. The condition $\operatorname{supp} \nu \subset H$ will be preserved at each step but by the end of the whole process we will also restrict the support of $\nu$ to some other linear hyperplane $H^{\prime}$ with the unit normal $n^{\prime}$. Since $n^{\prime}$ is perpendicular to $n$, the support of $\nu$ is now restricted to the $(d-1)$ dimensional linear plane $H \cap H^{\prime}$. However a (d-1)-dimensional linear plane cannot carry a non-zero measure $\nu$ satisfying the growth bound $\nu(B(x, r)) \leqslant C r^{d}$. This contradiction finishes the proof of the alternative.

Now we are ready to prove Lemma 5 itself. Suppose that such $\varrho$ does not exist. Then for each $\varrho>0$, we can find a $\widetilde{C}$-good measure $\mu_{\varrho}$ on a ball $B(0,1)$ that is AD-regular in $B(0,1)$ with lower regularity constant $\tilde{c}$ and which satisfies $0 \in \operatorname{supp} \mu_{\varrho}$ and

$$
\left|\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta} \mu_{\varrho}\right)\right](z)\right| \leqslant \beta
$$

for all $\varrho<\delta<\Delta<\frac{1}{2}$ and all $z \in B(x, 1-2 \Delta)$ with $\operatorname{dist}\left(z, \operatorname{supp} \mu_{\varrho}\right)<\frac{1}{4} \delta$, but is not geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on any scale $\ell>\varrho$ at any point $z \in B(x, 1-(A+\alpha) \ell)$ for any linear hyperplane $H$.

Then we can find a sequence $\varrho_{k} \rightarrow 0$ so that the measures $\mu_{\varrho_{k}}$ converge weakly to some limit measure $\nu$ in $B(0,1)$. This limit measure would satisfy

$$
\left|\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta, \Delta} \nu\right)\right](z)\right| \leqslant \beta
$$

for all $0<\delta<\Delta<\frac{1}{2}$ and all $z \in B(x, 1-2 \Delta)$ with $\operatorname{dist}(z, \operatorname{supp} \nu)<\frac{1}{4} \delta$ but would not be geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat on any scale $\ell>0$ at any point $z \in B(x, 1-(A+\alpha) \ell)$ for any linear hyperplane $H$. But this combination of properties clearly contradicts the alternative we have just proved.

## 11. The flattening lemma

The goal of this section is to present a lemma that will allow us to carry out one of the major steps in our argument: the transition from the absence of large oscillation of $R^{H} \mu$ on supp $\mu$ near some fixed point $z$ on scales comparable to $\ell$ to the flatness of $\mu$ at $z$ on scale $\ell$.

Proposition 6. Fix four positive parameters $A, \alpha, \tilde{c}$, and $\widetilde{C}$. There exist numbers $A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}>0$ depending only on these fixed parameters and the dimension $d$ such that the following implication holds.

Suppose that $H$ is a linear hyperplane in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}, z \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}, L$ is the affine hyperplane containing $z$ and parallel to $H, \ell>0$, and $\mu$ is a $\widetilde{C}$-good finite measure in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ that is AD-regular in $B\left(z, 5 A^{\prime} \ell\right)$ with the lower regularity constant $\tilde{c}$. Assume that $\mu$ is geometrically $\left(H, 5 A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}\right)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$ and, in addition, for every (vectorvalued) Lipschitz function $g$ with $\operatorname{supp} g \subset B\left(z, 5 A^{\prime} \ell\right),\|g\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \ell^{-1}$, and $\int g d \mu=0$, one has

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu}^{H} 1, g\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant \alpha^{\prime} \ell^{d}
$$

Then $\mu$ is $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$.
Before proving this proposition (which we will call the "flattening lemma" from now on), let us discuss the meaning of the assumptions. In what follows, we will apply this result to restrictions of a fixed good AD-regular measure $\mu$ to open balls at various scales and locations. The restriction of a good AD-regular measure to a ball may easily fail to be AD-regular in the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, which explains why we have introduced the local notion of Ahlfors-David regularity. Every restriction of a good measure to any set is, of course, good with the same goodness constant as the original measure.

The first step in proving the rectifiability of a measure is showing that its support is almost planar on many scales in the sense of the geometric ( $H, 5 A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}$ )-flatness in the assumptions of the flattening lemma implication. This step is not that hard and we will carry it out in $\S 15$. The second condition involving the Riesz transform means, roughly speaking, that $R_{\mu}^{H} 1$ is almost constant on $\operatorname{supp} \mu \cap B\left(z, A^{\prime} \ell\right)$ in the sense that its "wavelet coefficients" near $z$ on the scale $\ell$ are small. There is no canonical smooth wavelet system in $L^{2}(\mu)$ when $\mu$ is an arbitrary measure, but mean-zero Lipschitz functions serve as a reasonable substitute. The boundedness of $R_{\mu}^{H}$ in $L^{2}(\mu)$ implies that $R_{\mu}^{H} 1 \in L^{2}(\mu)$ (because for finite measures $\mu$, we have $1 \in L^{2}(\mu)$ ), so an appropriate version of the Bessel inequality can be used to show that large wavelet coefficients have to be rare and the balls satisfying the second assumption of the implication should also be viewed as typical.

Finally, it is worth mentioning that the full $(H, A, \alpha)$-flatness condition is much stronger than just the geometric one in the sense that it allows one to get non-trivial quantitative information about the Riesz transform operator $R_{\mu}^{H}$. The flattening lemma thus provides the missing link between the purely geometric conditions like those in the David-Semmes monograph and analytic conditions needed to make explicit estimates.

Proof. Note that the geometric $(H, A, \alpha)$-flatness of $\mu$ is ensured by the geometric $\left(H, 5 A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}\right)$-flatness assumption of the flattening lemma implication as soon as $A^{\prime}>A$ and $\alpha^{\prime} \leqslant \alpha$. The real problem is to prove the analytic part of the flatness condition.

To this end, note first that the setup of the flattening lemma is invariant under translations and dilations, so, replacing the measure $\mu$ and the test functions $f$ and $g$ by
$\ell^{-d} \mu(z+\ell \cdot), f(z+\ell \cdot)$, and $g(z+\ell \cdot)$, respectively, we may always assume without loss of generality that $z=0$ and $\ell=1$.

Now fix $A^{\prime}>A$. Since the set $\mathcal{L}$ of all Lipschitz functions $f$ with Lipschitz constant 1 supported on $B(0, A)$ and having zero integral with respect to $m_{L}$ is pre-compact in $C_{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)$, for every $\beta>0$, we can find a finite family $\mathcal{F}$ in $\mathcal{L}$ so that every function $f \in \mathcal{L}$ is uniformly $\beta$-close to some $f^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}$. As we have the a-priori bound $\mu(\bar{B}(0, A)) \leqslant \widetilde{C} A^{d}$, this $\beta$-closeness implies that

$$
\left|\int f d \mu\right| \leqslant\left|\int f^{\prime} d \mu\right|+\widetilde{C} A^{d} \beta
$$

so choosing $\beta<\frac{1}{2} \widetilde{C}^{-1} A^{-d} \alpha$, we see that in the proof of the $(H, A, \alpha)$-flatness, we can consider only test functions $f \in \mathcal{F}$ if we do not mind showing for them a stronger inequality with $\alpha$ replaced by $\frac{1}{2} \alpha$. Since $\mathcal{F}$ is finite, we see that if the flattening lemma is false, we can find one fixed test function $f$ and a sequence of measures $\mu_{k}$ satisfying the assumptions of the flattening lemma implication with our fixed $A^{\prime}$ and $\alpha^{\prime}=1 / k$ such that $\int f d \mu_{k} \geqslant \frac{1}{2} \alpha$ for all $k$.

Split each $\mu_{k}$ as

$$
\mu_{k}=\chi_{B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)} \mu_{k}+\chi_{\mathbb{R}^{d+1} \backslash B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)} \mu_{k}=\nu_{k}+\eta_{k}
$$

Note that $\nu_{k}$ are still $\widetilde{C}$-good and AD-regular in $B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$ with lower AD-regularity constant $\tilde{c}$. Moreover, $\operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}$ lies within distance $1 / k$ from $L$ and every point in $L \cap B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}-1 / k\right)$ lies within distance $1 / k$ from $\operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}$. Passing to a subsequence, if necessary, we may assume that $\nu_{k}$ converge weakly to some measure $\nu$. By the results of the weak limits section (§8) this limiting measure $\nu$ is $\widetilde{C}$-good and, obviously, $\operatorname{supp} \nu \subset L \cap \bar{B}\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$.

Fix a point $w \in L \cap B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$ and $r>0$ such that $B(w, r) \subset B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$. Take any $r^{\prime}<r$ and consider a continuous function $h: \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \rightarrow[0,1]$ that is identically 1 on $B\left(w, r^{\prime}\right)$ and identically 0 outside $B(w, r)$. Since $w \in B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}-1 / k\right)$ for all sufficiently large $k$, we can find a sequence of points $w_{k} \in \operatorname{supp} \nu_{k}$ so that $\left|w-w_{k}\right| \leqslant 1 / k$ for all sufficiently large $k$. Note, however, that $B\left(w_{k}, r^{\prime}-1 / k\right) \subset B\left(w, r^{\prime}\right)$, so for all large $k$, we have

$$
\int h d \nu_{k} \geqslant \nu_{k}\left(B\left(w, r^{\prime}\right)\right) \geqslant \nu_{k}\left(B\left(w_{k}, r^{\prime}-\frac{1}{k}\right)\right) \geqslant \tilde{c}\left(r^{\prime}-\frac{1}{k}\right)^{d} .
$$

Passing to the limit, we conclude that $\nu(B(w, r)) \geqslant \int h d \nu \geqslant \tilde{c}\left(r^{\prime}\right)^{d}$. Since this inequality holds for all $r^{\prime}<r$, we must have $\nu(B(w, r)) \geqslant \widetilde{c} r^{d}$. Combining this with the upper bound $\nu(B(w, r)) \leqslant \widetilde{C} r^{d}$ and the inclusion supp $\nu \subset L$, we see that, by the Radon-Nikodym theorem applied to $\nu$ and $m_{L}$, the limiting measure $\nu$ can be written as $\nu=p m_{L}$ for some

Borel function $p$ on $L$ satisfying $\omega_{d}^{-1} \tilde{c} \leqslant p \leqslant \omega_{d}^{-1} \widetilde{C}$ almost everywhere with respect to $m_{L}$ on $L \cap B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$, where $\omega_{d}$ is the $d$-dimensional volume of the unit ball in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$.

Fix some non-negative Lipschitz function $h$ with $\operatorname{supp} h \subset B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ and $\int h d \nu>0$. Take any Lipschitz vector-valued function $g$ supported on $B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ with $\|g\|_{\text {Lip }}<1$ and $\int g d \nu=0$. Since $\int h d \nu_{k} \rightarrow \int h d \nu>0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, the integrals $\int h d \nu_{k}$ stay bounded away from 0 for sufficiently large $k$.

Put

$$
a_{k}=\left(\int h d \nu_{k}\right)^{-1} \int g d \nu_{k} \quad \text { and } \quad g_{k}=g-a_{k} h
$$

The functions $g_{k}$ are well defined for all large enough $k$ and satisfy

$$
\int g_{k} d \mu_{k}=\int g_{k} d \nu_{k}=0 \quad \text { and } \quad \operatorname{supp} g_{k} \subset B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)
$$

As $\int g d \nu_{k} \rightarrow \int g d \nu=0$, we conclude that $a_{k} \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, so

$$
\left\|g_{k}\right\|_{\text {Lip }}<1
$$

for large enough $k$.
Since $\mu_{k}$ satisfies the assumptions of the flattening lemma implication, we must have

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu_{k}}^{H} 1, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\mu_{k}}\right| \leqslant \frac{1}{k}
$$

for large $k$. Taking into account that $\operatorname{supp} g_{k} \subset B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$, we can rewrite this as

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}+\left\langle R^{H} \eta_{k}, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}\right| \leqslant \frac{1}{k}
$$

Note that

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}=\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, g\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}-\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, a_{k} h\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}
$$

and that $R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1$ and $R_{\nu}^{H} 1$ coincide with $R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} \varphi$ and $R_{\nu}^{H} \varphi$, respectively, for any compactly supported Lipschitz function $\varphi$ that is identically 1 on $B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$, say. Thus, by the results of the weak limits section (§8), we get

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, g\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}=\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} \varphi, g\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\nu}^{H} \varphi, g\right\rangle_{\nu}=\left\langle R_{\nu}^{H} 1, g\right\rangle_{\nu} .
$$

Similarly,

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, h e\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\nu}^{H} 1, h e\right\rangle_{\nu}
$$

for every vector $e \in H$. Since

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, a_{k} h\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}=\sum_{j=1}^{d}\left\langle a_{k}, e_{j}\right\rangle\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, h e_{j}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}
$$

for every orthonormal basis $e_{1}, \ldots, e_{d}$ in $H$, and $a_{k} \rightarrow 0$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$, we conclude that

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, a_{k} h\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}} \rightarrow 0
$$

and, thereby,

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu_{k}}^{H} 1, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}} \rightarrow\left\langle R_{\nu}^{H} 1, g\right\rangle_{\nu}
$$

as $k \rightarrow \infty$.
Note now that the measure $\eta_{k}$ is supported outside $B\left(0,5 A^{\prime}\right)$. Together with the cancellation property $\int g_{k} d \nu_{k}=0$, this yields

$$
\left\langle R^{H} \eta_{k}, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}}=\left\langle v_{k}, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}},
$$

where

$$
v_{k}=R^{H} \eta_{k}-\left(R^{H} \eta_{k}\right)(0)
$$

is a $C^{\infty}$ function in $B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ satisfying $v_{k}(0)=0$ and

$$
\left|\left(\nabla^{j} v_{k}\right)(x)\right| \leqslant C \int \frac{d \eta_{k}(y)}{|x-y|^{d+j}} \leqslant \frac{C(j) \widetilde{C}}{\left(A^{\prime}\right)^{j}}
$$

whenever $x \in B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ and $j>0$.
Since the set of functions vanishing at the origin with three uniformly bounded derivatives is compact in $C^{2}\left(B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)\right)$, we may (passing to a subsequence again, if necessary) assume that $v_{k} \rightarrow v$ in $C^{2}\left(B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)\right)$, which is more than enough to conclude that

$$
\left\langle v_{k}, g_{k}\right\rangle_{\nu_{k}} \rightarrow\langle v, g\rangle_{\nu}
$$

(all we need for the latter is the uniform convergence $\left\langle v_{k}, g_{k}\right\rangle \rightarrow\langle v, g\rangle$ ). Thus, we have found a $C^{2}$ function $v$ in $B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ such that

$$
\left\langle R_{\nu}^{H} 1, g\right\rangle_{\nu}=-\langle v, g\rangle_{\nu}
$$

for all Lipschitz functions $g$ with $\operatorname{supp} g \subset B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ and $\int g d \nu=0$. Moreover,

$$
\left|\nabla^{j} v\right|_{L^{\infty}\left(B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)\right)} \leqslant \frac{C \widetilde{C}}{\left(A^{\prime}\right)^{j}}
$$

for $j=1,2$. The condition $\|g\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant 1$ can be dropped now because both sides are linear in $g$. This equality can be rewritten as

$$
\left\langle R_{m_{L}}^{H} p, p g\right\rangle_{m_{L}}=-\langle v, p g\rangle_{m_{L}}
$$

for all Lipschitz functions $g$ with $\operatorname{supp} g \subset B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$ satisfying $\int_{L} p g d m_{L}=0$. Since $p$ is bounded from below on $L \cap B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$, the set of such products $p g$ is dense in the space of all mean-zero functions in $L^{2}\left(L \cap B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right), m_{L}\right)$ and we conclude that $R_{m_{L}}^{H} p$ differs from $-v$ only by a constant on $L \cap B\left(0,4 A^{\prime}\right)$. By the toy flattening lemma (Lemma 2) applied with $A^{\prime}$ instead of $A$, this means that $p$ is Lipschitz in $L \cap B\left(0, A^{\prime}\right)$ and

$$
\|p\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(L \cap B\left(0, A^{\prime}\right)\right)} \leqslant \frac{C \widetilde{C}}{A^{\prime}}
$$

But then for the test function $f \in \mathcal{F}$ introduced at the beginning of the proof, we have

$$
\left|\int f d \nu\right|=\left|\int f(p-p(0)) d m_{L}\right| \leqslant \frac{C \widetilde{C} A^{d+1}}{A^{\prime}}<\frac{\alpha}{2}
$$

if $A^{\prime}$ was chosen large enough. On the other hand, we have

$$
\left|\int f d \nu_{k}\right|=\left|\int f d \mu_{k}\right| \geqslant \frac{\alpha}{2}
$$

for all $k$ and

$$
\int f d \nu_{k} \rightarrow \int f d \nu \quad \text { as } k \rightarrow \infty
$$

This contradiction finishes the proof.

## 12. David-Semmes lattices

Let $\mu$ be a $d$-dimensional AD-regular measure in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. Let $E=\operatorname{supp} \mu$.
The goal of this section is to construct a family $\mathcal{D}$ of sets $Q \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ with the following properties:

- The family $\mathcal{D}$ is the disjoint union of the families $\mathcal{D}_{k}$ (of level- $k$ cells), $k \in \mathbb{Z}$.
- If $Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$, then either $Q^{\prime}=Q^{\prime \prime}$ or $Q^{\prime} \cap Q^{\prime \prime}=\varnothing$.
- Each $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}_{k+1}$ is contained in some $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$ (necessarily unique due to the previous property).
- The cells of each level cover $E$, i.e., $\bigcup_{Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}} Q \supset E$ for every $k$.
- For each $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$, there exists $z_{Q} \in Q \cap E$ (the "center" of $Q$ ) such that

$$
B\left(z_{Q}, 2^{-4 k-3}\right) \subset Q \subset B\left(z_{Q}, 2^{-4 k+2}\right)
$$

- For each $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$ and every $\varepsilon>0$, we have

$$
\mu\left\{x \in Q: \operatorname{dist}\left(x, \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \backslash Q\right)<\varepsilon 2^{-4 k}\right\} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)
$$

where $C, \gamma>0$ depend on $d$ and the constants in the AD -regularity property of $\mu$ only.

Since all cells in $\mathcal{D}_{k}$ have approximately the same size $2^{-4 k}$, it will be convenient to introduce the notation $\ell(Q)=2^{-4 k}$, where $k$ is the unique index for which $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$. This notation, of course, makes sense only after the existence of the lattice $\mathcal{D}$ has been established. We mention it here just for the readers who may want to skip the construction and proceed to the next sections where this notation will be used without any comment.

We will call $\mathcal{D}$ a David-Semmes lattice associated with $\mu$. Its construction can be traced back to the papers of David [D1] and Christ [C]. There are several different ways to define them, some ways being more suitable than other for certain purposes. The presentation we will give below is tailored to the Cantor-type construction in our proof, where it is convenient to think that the cells are "thick" sets in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, not just Borel subsets of $E$, so they can carry $C^{2}$ functions, etc. We use the name "David-Semmes" for this lattice because it is short enough and emphasizes the link between this paper and their monograph. However, if one wants to be historically accurate, the full name for this construction (as well as the title of this section) should include the surnames of a few other mathematicians as well, of which that of Michael Christ would be the first to add.

Despite our ultimate goal being to construct the cells $Q$, we will start with defining their centers. The construction makes sense for an arbitrary closed set $E$ and the only place where $\mu$ will play any role is the last property asserting that small neighborhoods of the boundaries have small measures.

For each $k \in \mathbb{Z}$, fix some maximal $2^{-4 k}$-separated set $Z_{k} \subset E$. Clearly, $Z_{k}$ is a $2^{-4 k}$-net in $E$ (i.e., each point in $E$ lies in the ball $B\left(z, 2^{-4 k}\right)$ for some $z \in Z_{k}$ ). For each $z \in Z_{k}$, define the level-k Voronoi cell $V_{z}$ of $z$ by

$$
V_{z}=\left\{x \in E:|x-z|=\min _{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}}\left|x-z^{\prime}\right|\right\}
$$

Note that $\bigcup_{z \in Z_{k}} V_{z}=E, V_{z} \subset B\left(z, 2^{-4 k}\right)$, and

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(z, \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k} \backslash\{z\}} V_{z^{\prime}}\right) \geqslant 2^{-4 k-1}
$$

The first property follows from the fact that every ball contains only finitely many points of $Z_{k}$, so every point $z \in Z_{k}$ has only finitely many not completely hopeless competitors $z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}$ for every given point $x \in E$ and, thereby, the minimum $\min _{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}}\left|x-z^{\prime}\right|$ is always attained. The second property is an immediate consequence of the inequality $\min _{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}}\left|x-z^{\prime}\right|<2^{-4 k}$, which is just a restatement of the claim that $Z_{k}$ is a $2^{-4 k}$-net in $E$. The last property just says that, if $|x-z|<2^{-4 k-1}$ for some $z \in Z_{k}$, then, for every other $z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}$, we have

$$
\left|x-z^{\prime}\right| \geqslant\left|z-z^{\prime}\right|-|z-x| \geqslant 2^{-4 k}-2^{-4 k-1}=2^{-4 k-1}>|x-z|
$$

so the inclusion $x \in V_{z^{\prime}}$ is impossible.
Observe also that for each $z \in Z_{k}$ there are only finitely many $w \in Z_{k-1}$ such that $V_{z} \cap V_{w} \neq \varnothing$ (here, of course, $V_{w}$ is a level- $(k-1)$ Voronoi cell constructed using $Z_{k-1}$ ). Indeed, if $|z-w|>2^{-4 k}+2^{-4(k-1)}$, then even the balls $B\left(z, 2^{-4 k}\right)$ and $B\left(w, 2^{-4(k-1)}\right)$ are disjoint. However, only finitely many points in $Z_{k-1}$ lie within distance $2^{-4 k}+2^{-4(k-1)}$ from $z$.

Let now $z \in Z_{k}$ and $w \in Z_{\ell}, \ell \geqslant k$. We say that $w$ is a descendant of $z$ if there exists a chain $z_{k}, z_{k+1}, \ldots, z_{\ell}$ such that $z_{j} \in Z_{j}$ for all $j=k, \ldots, \ell, z_{k}=z, z_{\ell}=w$, and $V_{z_{j}} \cap V_{z_{j+1}} \neq \varnothing$ for $j=k, \ldots, \ell-1$. Note that each $z \in Z_{k}$ is its own descendant (with the chain consisting of just one entry $z$ ) according to this definition. Let $D(z)$ be the set of all descendants of $z$. Put

$$
\widetilde{V}_{z}=\bigcup_{w \in D(z)} V_{w}
$$

Note that $\widetilde{V}_{z}$ contains $V_{z}$ and is contained in the $2 \sum_{\ell>k} 2^{-4 \ell}=\frac{2}{15} 2^{-4 k}$-neighborhood of $V_{z}$. Thus,

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(z, \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k} \backslash\{z\}} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}}\right) \geqslant 2^{-4 k-1}-\frac{2}{15} 2^{-4 k}>2^{-4 k-2}
$$

Our next aim will be to define a partial order $\prec$ on $\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} Z_{k}$ such that each $Z_{k}$ is linearly ordered under $\prec$ and the ordering of $Z_{k+1}$ is consistent with that of $Z_{k}$ in the sense that if $z^{\prime}, z^{\prime \prime} \in Z_{k+1}$ and $z^{\prime} \prec z^{\prime \prime}$, then for every $w^{\prime} \in Z_{k}$ such that $V_{w^{\prime}} \cap V_{z^{\prime}} \neq \varnothing$, there exists $w^{\prime \prime} \in Z_{k}$ such that $V_{w^{\prime \prime}} \cap V_{z^{\prime \prime}} \neq \varnothing$ and $w^{\prime} \preceq w^{\prime \prime}$. In other words, the ordering we are after is analogous to the classical "nobility order" in the society: for $A$ to claim being nobler than $B$ (which would correspond to $B \prec A$ in our notation), he should, at least, be able to show that his noblest parent in the previous generation is at least as noble as the noblest parent of $B$. Only if the noblest parents of $A$ and $B$ have equal nobility (which, in the case of linear orderings can happen only if they coincide), the personal qualities of $A$ and $B$ may be taken into account to determine their relative nobility. This informal observation leads to the following construction.

First, we fix $k_{0} \in \mathbb{Z}$ and construct such an order inductively on $\bigcup_{k \geqslant k_{0}} Z_{k}$. Start with any partial order $\dashv$ that linearly orders every $Z_{k}$ (the "personal qualities" order). On $Z_{k_{0}}$, put $\prec=\dashv$. If $\prec$ is already defined on $Z_{k}$, for each $z \in Z_{k+1}$, define $w(z) \in Z_{k}$ as the top (with respect to $\prec$ ) element of $Z_{k}$ for which $V_{w} \cap V_{z} \neq \varnothing$. Note that $w(z)$ always exists because $V_{z}$ intersects at least one but at most finitely many Voronoi cells $V_{w}$ with $w \in Z_{k}$. Now we say that $z^{\prime} \prec z^{\prime \prime}$ if either $w\left(z^{\prime}\right) \prec w\left(z^{\prime \prime}\right)$, or $w\left(z^{\prime}\right)=w\left(z^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and $z^{\prime} \dashv z^{\prime \prime}$. It is easy to check that the order $\prec$ defined in this way is a linear order on $Z_{k+1}$ consistent with the order defined on $Z_{k}$.

To define an order on the full union $\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} Z_{k}$, consider any sequence $\prec_{k_{0}}$ of orders on $\bigcup_{k \geqslant k_{0}} Z_{k}$ defined above. Since the set of comparisons defining an order on $\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} Z_{k}$ is countable, we can use a diagonal process to extract a subsequence of $\prec_{k_{0}}$ with $k_{0} \rightarrow-\infty$ so that for every finite set $Z \subset \bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} Z_{k}$, the ordering of $Z$ by $\prec_{k_{0}}$ is defined and does not depend on $k_{0}$ if $k_{0} \leqslant K(Z)$. Now just define $\prec$ as the limit of $\prec_{k_{0}}$. Note that the linearity and the consistency conditions are "finite" ones (i.e., they can be checked looking only at how certain finite subsets of $\bigcup_{k \in \mathbb{Z}} Z_{k}$ are ordered), so they will be inherited by the limit order.

At this point everything is ready to define the David-Semmes cells. For $z \in Z_{k}$, we just put

$$
E_{z}=\widetilde{V}_{z} \backslash \bigcup_{\substack{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k} \\ z \prec z^{\prime}}} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}}
$$

It is clear that $E_{z^{\prime}}$ and $E_{z^{\prime \prime}}$ are disjoint for $z^{\prime}, z^{\prime \prime} \in Z_{k}, z^{\prime} \neq z^{\prime \prime}$. Also, the remarks above imply that

$$
B\left(z, 2^{-4 k-2}\right) \cap E \subset E_{z} \subset B\left(z, 2^{-4 k+1}\right)
$$

for all $z \in Z_{k}$.
Since $\bigcup_{z \in Z_{k}} \widetilde{V}_{z} \supset \bigcup_{z \in Z_{k}} V_{z} \supset E$ and each point $x \in E$ is contained only in finitely many $\widetilde{V}_{z}$, we have $\bigcup_{z \in Z_{k}} E_{z}=E$ ( $x$ is contained in $E_{z}$ with the top $z$ among those for which $x \in \widetilde{V}_{z}$ ). Thus, for each fixed $k \in \mathbb{Z}$, the sets $E_{z}, z \in Z_{k}$, tile $E$.

Now fix an element $z \in Z_{k+1}$ and let $w$ be the top element of $Z_{k}$ among those for which $V_{z} \cap V_{w} \neq \varnothing$. Clearly, $D(z) \subset D(w)$, so $\widetilde{V}_{z} \subset \widetilde{V}_{w}$. Take any $w^{\prime} \in Z_{k}$ with $w \prec w^{\prime}$. Let $\mathrm{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)=D\left(w^{\prime}\right) \cap Z_{k+1}$ be the set of "children" of $w^{\prime}$. The consistency of $\prec$ implies that $z \prec z^{\prime}$ for all $z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)$. But then $\operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right) \subset\left\{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k+1}: z \prec z^{\prime}\right\}$, so

$$
\bigcup_{\substack{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k+1} \\ z \prec z^{\prime}}} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}} \supset \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}}
$$

However, we clearly have

$$
D\left(w^{\prime}\right)=\left\{w^{\prime}\right\} \cup \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)} D\left(z^{\prime}\right)
$$

and

$$
V_{w^{\prime}} \subset \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)} V_{z^{\prime}} \subset \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}}
$$

SO

$$
\widetilde{V}_{w^{\prime}} \subset \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{Ch}\left(w^{\prime}\right)} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}} \subset \bigcup_{\substack{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k+1} \\ z \prec z^{\prime}}} \widetilde{V}_{z^{\prime}}
$$

Thus,

$$
\bigcup_{\substack{w^{\prime} \in Z_{k} \\ w \prec w^{\prime}}} \widetilde{V}_{w^{\prime}} \subset \bigcup_{z^{\prime} \in Z_{k+1}} \tilde{V}_{z^{\prime}}
$$

so $E_{z} \subset E_{w}$.
This shows that the tiling at each level is a refinement of the tiling at the previous level and we have a nice dyadic structure on $E$ (except that the e cell sizes are powers of 16 instead of the customary powers of 2 ). We will now expand the cells $E_{z} \subset E$ to spatial cells $Q_{z} \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ by adding to each cell $E_{z}\left(z \in Z_{k}\right)$ all points $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \backslash E$ that lie in the $2^{-4 k}$-neighborhood of $E_{z}$ and are closer to $E_{z}$ than to any other cell $E_{z^{\prime}}$ with $z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}$. Note that $Q_{z}$ defined in this way are disjoint at each level, $Q_{z} \cap E=E_{z}$, and we have $Q_{z} \subset Q_{w}$ whenever $E_{z} \subset E_{w}, z \in Z_{k+1}, w \in Z_{k}$. To see the last property, just note that the $2^{-4(k+1)}$ neighborhood of $E_{z}$ is contained in the $2^{-4 k}$-neighborhood of $E_{w}$ and if $x \notin E$ is closer to $E_{z}$ than to any other level- $(k+1)$ cell, then it is closer to $E_{w}$ than to any other level- $k$ cell as well (every level- $k$ cell is a finite union of level- $(k+1)$ cells). Moreover, for every $z \in Z_{k}$, we have

$$
B\left(z, 2^{-4 k-3}\right) \subset Q_{z} \subset B\left(z, 2^{-4 k+2}\right)
$$

The right inclusion follows immediately from the inclusion $E_{z} \subset B\left(z, 2^{-4 k+1}\right)$ while the left one follows from the fact mentioned above that the ball $B\left(z, 2^{-4 k-2}\right)$ does not intersect any cell $E_{z^{\prime}}$ with $z^{\prime} \in Z_{k}, z^{\prime} \neq z$.

The construction of the David-Semmes lattice $\mathcal{D}$ is now complete and all that remains to prove is the "small boundary" property. Assume that $\mu$ is a $\widetilde{C}$-nice measure that is AD-regular in the entire $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ with the lower regularity constant $\tilde{c}$ and that $E=\operatorname{supp} \mu$. We shall use the notation $\mathcal{D}_{k}$ for the family of the level $k$ cells $Q$ and the notation $\ell(Q)$ for $2^{-4 k}$ where $Q \in \mathcal{D}_{k}$ from now on. We will also write $z=z_{Q}$ instead of $Q=Q_{z}$, so from this point on, the David-Semmes cells will be viewed as primary objects and all parameters related to them (like size, center, etc.) as the derivative ones.

Since $\mu$ is AD-regular and the cells $Q$ are squeezed between two balls centered at $z_{Q} \in E=\operatorname{supp} \mu$ of radii comparable to $\ell(Q)$, we have

$$
c \ell(Q)^{d} \leqslant \mu(Q) \leqslant C \ell(Q)^{d}
$$

where $c, C>0$ depend only on $d, \tilde{c}$, and $\widetilde{C}$. We will now use the induction on $m \geqslant 0$ to show that

$$
\mu\left(B_{m}(Q)\right) \leqslant(1-c)^{m} \mu(Q)
$$

where

$$
B_{m}(Q)=\left\{x \in Q: \operatorname{dist}\left(x, \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \backslash Q\right)<16^{-2 m} \ell(Q)\right\}
$$

for some $c>0$. This will yield the small boundary property with

$$
\gamma=-\frac{\log (1-c)}{2 \log 16}
$$

The base $m=0$ is trivial regardless of the choice of $c \in(0,1)$. To make the induction step from $m-1$ to $m \geqslant 1$, consider the cell $Q^{\prime}$ that is two levels below $Q$ and contains $z_{Q}$. Its diameter does not exceed $8 \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=\frac{1}{32} \ell(Q)$. Since $B\left(z_{Q}, \frac{1}{8} \ell(Q)\right) \subset Q$, the whole cell $Q^{\prime}$ lies at the distance at least $\left(\frac{1}{8}-\frac{1}{32}\right) \ell(Q)>16^{-2 m} \ell(Q)$ from the complement of $Q$. Thus, $B_{m}(Q) \cap Q^{\prime}=\varnothing$. For every other cell $Q^{\prime \prime}$ that is two levels down from $Q$ and contained in $Q$, we, clearly, have

$$
B_{m}(Q) \cap Q^{\prime \prime} \subset B_{m-1}\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

Hence, applying the induction assumption, and taking into account that those cells $Q^{\prime \prime}$ are disjoint and contained in $Q \backslash Q^{\prime}$, we get

$$
\mu\left(B_{m}(Q)\right) \leqslant \sum_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \mu\left(B_{m-1}\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right) \leqslant(1-c)^{m-1} \sum_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right) \leqslant(1-c)^{m-1}\left(1-\frac{\mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\mu(Q)}\right) \mu(Q)
$$

However, $\mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geqslant c \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d}=c \ell(Q)^{d} \geqslant c \mu(Q)$ (all three $c$ here are different but depend on $d$, $\tilde{c}$, and $\widetilde{C}$ only). If we choose $c$ in the statement to be the last $c$ in this chain, we will be able to complete the induction step, thus finishing the proof.

## 13. Carleson families

From now on, we will fix a good AD-regular in the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ measure $\mu$ and a David-Semmes lattice $\mathcal{D}$ associated with it. All constants that will appear in this and later sections will be allowed to depend on the goodness and the lower AD-regularity constants of $\mu$ in addition to the dependence on the dimension $d$. This dependence will no longer be mentioned explicitly on a regular basis though we may remind the reader about it now and then.

Definition. A family $\mathcal{F} \subset \mathcal{D}$ is called Carleson with Carleson constant $C>0$ if, for every $P \in \mathcal{D}$, we have

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P}} \mu(Q) \leqslant C \mu(P)
$$

where

$$
\mathcal{F}_{P}=\{Q \in \mathcal{D}: Q \subset P\}
$$

Note that the right-hand side can be replaced by $C \ell(P)^{d}$ because $\mu(P)$ is comparable to $\ell(P)^{d}$ for every $P \in \mathcal{D}$. The main goal of this section is the following property of nonCarleson families.

Lemma 7. Suppose that $\mathcal{F}$ is not Carleson. Then, for every $M \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\eta>0$, we can find a cell $P \in \mathcal{F}$ and $M+1$ finite families $\mathcal{L}_{0}, \ldots, \mathcal{L}_{M} \subset \mathcal{F}_{P}$ so that the following are true:

- $\mathcal{L}_{0}=\{P\}$.
- No cell appears in more than one of the families $\mathcal{L}_{0}, \ldots, \mathcal{L}_{M}$.
- The cells in each family $\mathcal{L}_{m}(m=0, \ldots, M)$ are pairwise disjoint.
- Each cell $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}(m=1, \ldots, M)$ is contained in a unique strictly larger cell $Q \in$ $\mathcal{L}_{m-1}$.
- $\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{L}_{M}} \mu(Q) \geqslant(1-\eta) \mu(P)$.

We will usually refer to these $\mathcal{L}_{m}$ as non-Carleson layers.
Proof. Note, first of all, that, when checking the Carleson property of $\mathcal{F}$, it is enough to restrict ourselves to cells $P \in \mathcal{F}$. Indeed, suppose that the inequality

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P}} \mu(Q) \leqslant C \mu(P)
$$

holds for every $P \in \mathcal{F}$. Take any $P \in \mathcal{D}$ and consider the family $\mathcal{F}_{0, P}$ of maximal cells in $\mathcal{F}_{P}$ (i.e., the cells that are not contained in any other cell from $\mathcal{F}_{P}$ ). Then the cells $P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{0, P}$ are disjoint and $\mathcal{F}_{P}=\bigcup_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{0, P}} \mathcal{F}_{P^{\prime}}$. Thus

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P}} \mu(Q)=\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{0, P}} \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P^{\prime}}} \mu(Q) \leqslant C \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{0, P}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \mu(P),
$$

so we automatically have the desired estimate for all cells $P \in \mathcal{D}$ with the same constant.
Next, observe that if every finite subfamily $\mathcal{F}^{\prime} \subset \mathcal{F}$ is Carleson with the same Carleson constant $C$, then the entire family $\mathcal{F}$ is Carleson with the same constant. Indeed, if

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P}} \mu(Q)>C \mu(P)
$$

for some $P \in \mathcal{D}$, then we can restrict the sum on the left to a finite one and still preserve the inequality.

Now fix $M$ and $\eta$, and assume that $\mathcal{F}$ is not Carleson. Then we can find some finite subfamily $\mathcal{F}^{\prime} \subset \mathcal{F}$ whose Carleson constant is as large as we want (note that every finite family is Carleson with some Carleson constant).

Take any $P \in \mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ and define the families $\mathcal{F}_{m, P}^{\prime}$ of cells inductively as follows: $\mathcal{F}_{0, P}^{\prime}=$ $\{P\}$ and, if $\mathcal{F}_{k, P}^{\prime}$ are already defined for $k<m$, then $\mathcal{F}_{m, P}^{\prime}$ is the set of all maximal cells in $\mathcal{F}_{P}^{\prime} \backslash \bigcup_{k<m} \mathcal{F}_{k, P}^{\prime}$. Observe that for every $m \geqslant 0$, we have

$$
\mathcal{F}_{P}^{\prime}=\bigcup_{k=0}^{m-1} \mathcal{F}_{k, P}^{\prime} \cup \bigcup_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{m, P}^{\prime}} \mathcal{F}_{P^{\prime}}^{\prime}
$$

and that, for each $m$, the cells in $\mathcal{F}_{m, P}^{\prime}$ are pairwise disjoint and (if $m>0$ ) each of them is contained in some unique cell from $\mathcal{F}_{m-1, P}^{\prime}$. Thus, the families $\mathcal{F}_{m, P}^{\prime}$ have all properties of the non-Carleson layers $\mathcal{L}_{m}$ except, maybe, the last one. If we can find a starting cell $P \in \mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ so that

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{M, P}^{\prime}} \mu(Q) \geqslant(1-\eta) \mu(P),
$$

we are done. Let $C\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right)$ be the best Carleson constant of $\mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ (it exists because, to determine the Carleson constant of $\mathcal{F}^{\prime}$, we only need to look for the best constant in finitely many inequalities corresponding to all cells $P \in \mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ ). Take $P \in \mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ for which this Carleson constant is attained and write

$$
C\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right) \mu(P)=\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P}^{\prime}} \mu(Q) \leqslant \sum_{k=0}^{M-1} \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{k, P}^{\prime}} \mu(Q)+\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{M, P}^{\prime}} \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P^{\prime}}^{\prime}} \mu(Q)
$$

However, the first sum on the right is at most $M \mu(P)$ and the second one can be bounded by

$$
C\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right) \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{M, P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)
$$

using the Carleson property of $\mathcal{F}^{\prime}$. Thus,

$$
\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{F}_{M, P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant\left(1-\frac{M}{C\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right)}\right) \mu(P) \geqslant(1-\eta) \mu(P)
$$

provided that $\mathcal{F}^{\prime}$ was chosen so that $C\left(\mathcal{F}^{\prime}\right) \geqslant M \eta^{-1}$.
It is worth mentioning that although we stated and proved our lemma only in one direction (non-Carlesonness of a family implies the existence of non-Carleson layers in that family for arbitrary $M, \eta>0$ ), it is actually a complete characterization of nonCarleson families. We leave it to the reader to formulate and to prove the converse statement (which we will not use in this paper).

## 14. Riesz systems and families

Let $\psi_{Q}(Q \in \mathcal{D})$ be a system of Borel $L^{2}(\mu)$ functions (either scalar- or vector-valued, as usual).

Definition. The functions $\psi_{Q}$ form a Riesz family with Riesz constant $C>0$ if

$$
\left\|\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{D}} a_{Q} \psi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{D}} a_{Q}^{2}
$$

for any real coefficients $a_{Q}$, only finitely many of which are non-zero.

Note that if the functions $\psi_{Q}$ form a Riesz family with Riesz constant $C$, then for every $f \in L^{2}(\mu)$, we have

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{D}}\left|\left\langle f, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right|^{2} \leqslant C\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}
$$

Indeed, let $\mathcal{F} \subset \mathcal{D}$ be any finite collection of David-Semmes cells. Let $a_{Q}=\left\langle f, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}$ for $Q \in \mathcal{F}$. Put $g=\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}} a_{Q} \psi_{Q}$. Then

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}}\left\langle f, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}^{2}=\langle f, g\rangle_{\mu} \leqslant\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}\|g\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}\left[C \sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}}\left\langle f, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}^{2}\right]^{1 / 2}
$$

so

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}}\left\langle f, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}^{2} \leqslant C\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}
$$

Since $\mathcal{F}$ was arbitrary here, the same inequality holds for the full sum over $\mathcal{D}$.
Assume next that for each cell $Q \in \mathcal{D}$ we have a set $\Psi_{Q}$ of $L^{2}(\mu)$ functions associated with $Q$.

Definition. The family $\Psi_{Q}(Q \in \mathcal{D})$ of sets of functions is a Riesz system with Riesz constant $C>0$ if for every choice of functions $\psi_{Q} \in \Psi_{Q}$, the functions $\psi_{Q}$ form a Riesz family with Riesz constant $C$.

The goal of this section is to present two useful Riesz systems: the Haar system $\Psi_{Q}^{h}(N)$ and the Lipschitz wavelet system $\Psi_{Q}^{\ell}(A)$, and to show how Riesz systems can be used to establish that certain families of cells are Carleson.

We shall start with the second task. Suppose that $\Psi_{Q}$ is any Riesz system. Fix any extension factor $A>1$. For each $Q \in \mathcal{D}$, define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi(Q)=\inf _{\substack{E \\ B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \subset E \\ \mu(E)<\infty}} \sup _{\psi \in \Psi_{Q}} \mu(Q)^{-1 / 2}\left|\left\langle R_{\mu} \chi_{E}, \psi\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| . \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, for every $\delta>0$, the family $\mathcal{F}=\{Q \in \mathcal{D}: \xi(Q) \geqslant \delta\}$ is Carleson.
Indeed, if $P \in \mathcal{D}$ is any cell, then the set

$$
E=B\left(z_{P},(4+A) \ell(P)\right)
$$

satisfies $B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \subset E$ for all cells $Q \subset P$. Choosing $\psi_{Q} \in \Psi_{Q}$ so that

$$
\left|\left\langle R_{\mu} \chi_{E}, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right|>\frac{1}{2} \delta \mu(Q)^{1 / 2}
$$

and recalling that $\mu$ is good and AD-regular, we see that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{F}_{P}} \mu(Q) & \leqslant\left(\frac{2}{\delta}\right)^{2} \sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathcal{D} \\
Q \subset P}}\left|\left\langle R_{\mu} \chi_{E}, \psi_{Q}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right|^{2} \leqslant C \delta^{-2}\left\|R_{\mu} \chi_{E}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-2}\left\|\chi_{E}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \delta^{-2}(A+4)^{d} \ell(P)^{d} \leqslant C \delta^{-2}(A+4)^{d} \mu(P)
\end{aligned}
$$

so $\mathcal{F}$ is Carleson with Carleson constant $C \delta^{-2}(A+4)^{d}$.
Let now $N$ be any positive integer. For each $Q \in \mathcal{D}$, define the set of Haar functions $\Psi_{Q}^{h}(N)$ of depth $N$ as the set of all functions $\psi$ that are supported on $Q$, are constant on every cell $Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}$ that is $N$ levels down from $Q$, and satisfy $\int \psi d \mu=0$ and $\int \psi^{2} d \mu \leqslant C$. The Riesz property follows immediately from the fact that $\mathcal{D}$ can be represented as a
 of $\psi_{Q} \in \Psi_{Q}^{h}(N)$, the functions $\psi_{Q}$ corresponding to the cells $Q$ from a fixed $\mathcal{D}^{(j)}$ form a bounded orthogonal family.

In the Lipschitz wavelet system, the set $\Psi_{Q}^{\ell}(A)$ consists of all Lipschitz functions $\psi$ supported on $B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right)$ such that $\int \psi d \mu=0$ and $\|\psi\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C \ell(Q)^{-d / 2-1}$. Since $\mu$ is nice, we automatically have $\int|\psi|^{2} d \mu \leqslant C(A) \ell(Q)^{-d} \mu(Q) \leqslant C(A)$ in this case.

The Riesz property is slightly less obvious here. Note, first of all, that if $Q, Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D}$ and $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q)$, then, for any two functions $\psi_{Q} \in \Psi_{Q}^{\ell}(A)$ and $\psi_{Q^{\prime}} \in \Psi_{Q^{\prime}}^{\ell}(A)$, we can have $\left\langle\psi_{Q}, \psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\rangle_{\mu} \neq 0$ only if $B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \cap B\left(z_{Q^{\prime}}, A \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right) \neq \varnothing$, in which case

$$
\left|\left\langle\psi_{Q}, \psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C(A)\left[\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\ell(Q)}\right]^{d / 2+1}
$$

Now take any coefficients $a_{Q}(Q \in \mathcal{D})$ and write

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\sum_{Q \in \mathcal{D}} a_{Q} \psi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant 2 \sum_{\substack{Q, Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} \\
\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q)}}\left|a_{Q}\right|\left|a_{Q^{\prime}}\right|\left|\left\langle\psi_{Q}, \psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \\
\leqslant C(A) \sum_{\substack{Q, Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} \\
\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q) \\
B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \cap B\left(z_{Q^{\prime}}, A \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right) \neq \varnothing}}\left[\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\ell(Q)}\right]^{d / 2+1}\left|a_{Q}\right|\left|a_{Q^{\prime}}\right| \\
\leqslant C(A) \quad \sum_{\substack{Q, Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} \\
\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q)\\
}}\left(\left[\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\ell(Q)}\right]^{d+1}\left|a_{Q}\right|^{2}+\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\ell(Q)}\left|a_{Q^{\prime}}\right|^{2}\right) . \\
B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \cap B\left(z_{\left.Q^{\prime}, A \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right) \neq \varnothing}\right.
\end{aligned}
$$

It remains to note that the sums

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{D} \\ \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q) \\ B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \cap B\left(z_{Q^{\prime}}, A \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right) \neq \varnothing}}\left[\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\ell(Q)}\right]^{d+1} \text { and } \sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathcal{D} \\ \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q) \\ \hline}} \frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\ell(Q)}
$$

are bounded by some constants independent of $Q$ and $Q^{\prime}$, respectively.

## 15. Abundance of flat cells

Fix $A, \alpha>0$. We shall say that a cell $Q \in \mathcal{D}$ is (geometrically) (H,A, $\alpha$ )-flat if the measure $\mu$ is (geometrically) $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z_{Q}$ on the scale $\ell(Q)$.

The goal of this section is to show that there exists an integer $N$, a finite set $\mathcal{H}$ of linear hyperplanes in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, and a Carleson family $\mathcal{F} \subset \mathcal{D}$ (depending on $A$ and $\alpha$ ) such that, for every cell $P \in \mathcal{D} \backslash \mathcal{F}$, there exist $H \in \mathcal{H}$ and an $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat cell $Q \subset P$ that is at most $N$ levels down from $P$.

We remind the reader that the measure $\mu$ has been fixed since $\S 13$ and all constants and constructions may depend on its parameters in addition to any explicitly mentioned quantities.

Fix $A^{\prime}>1, \alpha^{\prime} \in(0,1)$, and $\beta>0$ to be chosen later. We want to show first that if $N>N_{0}\left(A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}, \beta\right)$, then there exists a Carleson family $\mathcal{F}_{1} \subset \mathcal{D}$ and a finite set $\mathcal{H}$ of linear hyperplanes such that every cell $P \in \mathcal{D} \backslash \mathcal{F}_{1}$ contains a geometrically ( $H, 5 A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}$ )-flat cell $Q \subset P$ at most $N$ levels down from $P$ for some linear hyperplane $H \in \mathcal{H}$ that may depend on $P$.

Let $R=\frac{1}{16} \ell(P)$. According to Lemma 5, we can choose $\varrho>0$ so that either there is a scale $\ell>\varrho R$ and a point $z \in B\left(z_{P}, R-16\left[\left(5 A^{\prime}+5\right)+\frac{1}{3} \alpha^{\prime}\right] \ell\right) \subset P$ such that $\mu$ is geometrically $\left(H^{\prime}, 16\left(5 A^{\prime}+5\right), \frac{1}{3} \alpha^{\prime}\right)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$ for some linear hyperplane $H^{\prime}$, or there exist $\Delta \in\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right), \delta \in(\varrho, \Delta)$, and a point $z \in B\left(z_{P},(1-2 \Delta) R\right)$ with $\operatorname{dist}(z, \operatorname{supp} \mu)<\frac{1}{4} \delta R$ such that $\left|\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R} \mu\right)\right](z)\right|>\beta$, where $\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}$ is the function introduced in the beginning of $\S 10$.

In the first case, take any point $z^{\prime} \in \operatorname{supp} \mu$ such that $\left|z-z^{\prime}\right|<\frac{1}{3} \alpha^{\prime} \ell$ and choose the cell $Q$ with $\ell(Q) \in[\ell, 16 \ell)$ that contains $z^{\prime}$. Since $z^{\prime} \subset B\left(z_{P}, R\right) \subset P$ and $\ell(Q)<\ell(P)$, we must have $Q \subset P$. Also, since $\left|z_{Q}-z^{\prime}\right| \leqslant 4 \ell(Q)$, we have $\left|z-z_{Q}\right|<4 \ell(Q)+\frac{1}{3} \alpha^{\prime} \ell<5 \ell(Q)$.

Note now that, if $\mu$ is geometrically $(H, 16 A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$, then it is geometrically $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat at $z$ on every scale $\ell^{\prime} \in[\ell, 16 \ell)$.

Note also that the geometric flatness is a reasonably stable condition with respect to shifts of the point and rotations of the plane. More precisely, if $\mu$ is geometrically ( $H^{\prime}, A+5, \alpha$ )-flat at $z$ on the scale $\ell$, then it is geometrically ( $H, A, 2 \alpha+A \varepsilon$ )-flat at $z^{\prime}$ on the scale $\ell$ for every $z^{\prime} \in B(z, 5 \ell) \cap \operatorname{supp} \mu$ and every linear hyperplane $H$ with unit normal vector $n$ such that the angle between $n$ and the unit normal vector $n^{\prime}$ to $H^{\prime}$ is less than $\varepsilon$. To see this, it is important to observe first that, although the distance from $z$ to $z^{\prime}$ may be quite large, the distance from $z^{\prime}$ to the affine hyperplane $L^{\prime}$ containing $z$ and parallel
to $H^{\prime}$ can be only $\alpha \ell$, so we do not need to shift $L^{\prime}$ by more than this amount to make it pass through $z^{\prime}$. Combined with the inclusion $B\left(z^{\prime}, A \ell\right) \subset B(z,(A+5) \ell)$, this allows us to conclude that $\mu$ is $\left(H^{\prime}, A, 2 \alpha\right)$-flat at $z^{\prime}$ on the scale $\ell$. After this shift, we can rotate the plane $L^{\prime}$ around the $(d-1)$-dimensional affine plane containing $z^{\prime}$ and orthogonal to both $n$ and $n^{\prime}$ by an angle less than $\varepsilon$ to make it parallel to $H$. Again, no point of $L^{\prime} \cap B(z, A \ell)$ will move by more than $A \varepsilon \ell$ and the desired conclusion follows.

Applying these observations with $\ell^{\prime}=\ell(Q), z^{\prime}=z_{Q}, \varepsilon=\alpha^{\prime} / 3 A$, and choosing any finite $\varepsilon$-net $Y$ on the unit sphere, we see that $\mu$ is geometrically $\left(H, 5 A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}\right)$-flat at $z_{Q}$ on the scale $\ell(Q)$ with some $H$ whose unit normal belongs to $Y$. Note also that the number of levels between $P$ and $Q$ in this case is $\log _{16}(\ell(P) / \ell(Q)) \leqslant \log _{16} \varrho^{-1}+C$.

In the second case, let $z^{\prime}$ be a point of $\operatorname{supp} \mu$ such that $\left|z-z^{\prime}\right|<\frac{1}{4} \delta R$. Note that $z^{\prime} \in$ $B\left(z_{P}, 2 R\right) \subset P$. Let now $Q$ and $Q^{\prime}$ be the largest cells containing $z^{\prime}$ under the restrictions that $\ell(Q)<\frac{1}{32} \Delta R$ and $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)<\frac{1}{32} \delta R$. Since both bounds are less than $\ell(P)$ and the first one is greater than the second one, we have $Q^{\prime} \subset Q \subset P$.

Now take any set $E \supset B(z, 2 R)$ with $\mu(E)<\infty$ and consider the difference of the averages of $R_{\mu} \chi_{E}$ over $Q$ and $Q^{\prime}$ with respect to the measure $\mu$.

We can write $\chi_{E}=\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}+f_{1}+f_{2}$, where $\left|f_{1}\right|,\left|f_{2}\right| \leqslant 1$, supp $f_{1} \subset \bar{B}(z, 2 \delta R)$, and $\operatorname{supp} f_{2} \cap B(z, \Delta R)=\varnothing$.

Note that

$$
\int\left|f_{1}\right|^{2} d \mu \leqslant \mu(\bar{B}(z, 2 \delta R)) \leqslant C(\delta R)^{d} \leqslant C \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \leqslant C \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

so we have the same bound for $\int\left|R_{\mu} f_{1}\right|^{2} d \mu$, whence the averages of $R_{\mu} f_{1}$ over $Q$ and $Q^{\prime}$ are bounded by some constant.

Note also that $Q \subset B\left(z^{\prime}, 8 \ell(Q)\right) \subset B\left(z^{\prime}, \frac{1}{4} \Delta R\right) \subset B\left(z, \frac{1}{2} \Delta R\right)$, so the distance from $Q$ to supp $f_{2}$ is at least $\frac{1}{2} \Delta R>\ell(Q)$. Thus,

$$
\left\|R\left(f_{2} \mu\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(Q)} \leqslant C \ell(Q)^{-1}
$$

so the difference of any two values of $R\left(f_{2} \mu\right)$ on $Q$ is bounded by a constant and, thereby, so is the difference of the averages of $R_{\mu} f_{2}$ over $Q$ and $Q^{\prime}$.

To estimate the difference of averages of $R_{\mu} \psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}$, note first that

$$
\left\|R_{\mu} \psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C\left\|\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C(\Delta R)^{d} \leqslant C \ell(Q)^{d} \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

so the average over $Q$ is bounded by a constant. On the other hand,

$$
Q^{\prime} \subset B\left(z^{\prime}, 8 \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right) \subset B\left(z^{\prime}, \frac{1}{4} \delta R\right) \subset B\left(z, \frac{1}{2} \delta R\right)
$$

Since the distance from $B\left(z, \frac{1}{2} \delta R\right)$ to $\operatorname{supp} \psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}$ is at least $\frac{1}{2} \delta R$, we have

$$
\left\|R\left(\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R} \mu\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(B(z, \delta R / 2))} \leqslant C(\delta R)^{-1}
$$

Thus, all values of $R_{\mu} \psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R}$ on $Q^{\prime} \subset B\left(z, \frac{1}{2} \delta R\right)$ can differ from $\left[R\left(\psi_{z, \delta R, \Delta R} \mu\right)\right](z)$ only by a constant and the average over $Q^{\prime}$ is at least $\beta-C$ in absolute value.

Bringing all these estimates together, we conclude that the difference of averages of $R_{\mu} \chi_{E}$ over $Q$ and $Q^{\prime}$ is at least $\beta-C$ in absolute value for every set $E \supset B(z, 2 R)$ and, thereby, for every set $E \supset B\left(z_{P}, 5 \ell(P)\right)$. Observe now that this conclusion can be rewritten as

$$
\mu(P)^{-1 / 2}\left|\left\langle R_{\mu} \chi_{E}, \psi_{P}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \geqslant c \varrho^{d / 2}(\beta-C)
$$

where

$$
\psi_{P}=[\varrho \ell(P)]^{d / 2}\left(\frac{1}{\mu(Q)} \chi_{Q}-\frac{1}{\mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} \chi_{Q}^{\prime}\right)
$$

and that $\psi_{P} \in \Psi_{Q}^{\ell}(N)$, where, as before, $\Psi_{P}^{\ell}(N)$ is the Haar system of depth $N$, with

$$
N=\log _{16} \frac{\ell(P)}{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} \leqslant \log _{16} \varrho^{-1}+C
$$

(the normalizing factor $\varrho^{d / 2}$ in the definition of $\psi_{P}$ is just enough to make the norm $\left\|\psi_{P}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}$ bounded by a constant and all the other properties of a Haar function are obvious).

Thus, we conclude that for such $P$, the quantity $\xi(P)$ defined by (4) using the Haar system of depth $N$ and the extension factor 5 is bounded from below by a fixed positive constant, provided that $\beta$ has been chosen not too small. Consequently, the family $\mathcal{F}_{1}$ of such cells $P$ is Carleson.

As we have seen, for $P \notin \mathcal{F}_{1}$, we can find a geometrically ( $H, 5 A^{\prime}, \alpha^{\prime}$ )-flat cell $Q \subset P$ at most $\log _{16} \varrho^{-1}+C$ levels down from $P$ with $H$ from some finite family $\mathcal{H}$ of linear hyperplanes (depending on the choice of $A^{\prime}$ and $\alpha^{\prime}$, of course). If we use the parameters $A^{\prime}$ and $\alpha^{\prime}$ determined by the flattening lemma (Proposition 6), then the only case in which we cannot conclude that this cell is $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat is the case when for every set $E \supset B\left(z_{Q},\left(A+\alpha+5 A^{\prime}+\alpha^{\prime}\right) \ell(Q)\right)$ with $\mu(E)<\infty$, we can find a mean-zero (with respect to $\mu$ ) Lipschitz function $g$ supported on $B\left(z_{Q}, 5 A^{\prime} \ell(Q)\right)$ with $\|g\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \ell(Q)^{-1}$ such that $\left|\left\langle R_{\mu} \chi_{E}, g\right\rangle_{\mu}\right|=\left|\left\langle R_{\chi_{E} \mu} 1, g\right\rangle_{\chi_{E} \mu}\right|>\alpha^{\prime} \ell(Q)^{d}$ (otherwise the flattening lemma is applicable to the measure $\chi_{E} \mu$ whose $(H, A, \alpha)$-flatness at $z_{Q}$ on the scale $\ell(Q)$ is equivalent to the ( $H, A, \alpha$ )-flatness of $\mu$ itself).

However the last inequality can be rewritten as

$$
\mu(P)^{-1 / 2}\left|\left\langle R_{\mu} \chi_{E}, \psi_{P}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right|>c \varrho^{d+1} \alpha^{\prime}
$$

where

$$
\psi_{P}=\varrho \ell(P)^{-d / 2} g
$$

Note that $\left\|\psi_{P}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C \ell(P)^{-d / 2-1}$ and

$$
\operatorname{supp} \psi_{P} \subset B\left(z_{Q}, 5 A^{\prime} \ell(Q)\right) \subset B\left(z_{Q}, R\right) \subset B\left(z_{P}, 5 \ell(P)\right)
$$

so we see that in this case we again have $\xi(P)$ bounded from below by a fixed constant, but now with respect to the Lipschitz wavelet system $\Psi_{Q}^{\ell}(5)$ and the extension factor $A+\alpha+5 A^{\prime}+\alpha^{\prime}+5$, say. Thus the family $\mathcal{F}_{2}$ of such exceptional cells is Carleson as well, and it remains to put $\mathcal{F}=\mathcal{F}_{1} \cup \mathcal{F}_{2}$ to finish the proof of the main statement of this section.

## 16. Alternating non-BAUP and flat layers

Recall that our goal is to prove that the family of all non-BAUP cells $P \in \mathcal{D}$ is Carleson. In view of the result of the previous section, it will suffice to show that we can choose $A, \alpha>0$ such that for every fixed linear hyperplane $H$ and for every integer $N$, the corresponding family $\mathcal{F}=\mathcal{F}(A, \alpha, H, N)$ of all non-BAUP cells $P \in \mathcal{D}$ containing an $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat cell $Q$ at most $N$ levels down from $P$ is Carleson. The result of this section can be stated as follows.

Lemma 8. If $\mathcal{F}$ is not Carleson, then for every positive integer $K$ and every $\eta>0$, there exist a cell $P \in \mathcal{F}$ and $K+1$ alternating pairs of finite layers $\mathfrak{P}_{k}, \mathfrak{Q}_{k} \subset \mathcal{D} \quad(k=$ $0, \ldots, K)$ such that

- $\mathfrak{P}_{0}=\{P\}$.
- $\mathfrak{P}_{k} \subset \mathcal{F}_{P}$ for all $k=0, \ldots, K$.
- All layers $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ consist of (H, A, $\alpha$ )-flat cells only.
- Each individual layer (either $\mathfrak{P}_{k}$ or $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ ) consists of pairwise disjoint cells.
- If $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$, then there exists $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}_{k}$ such that $Q \subset P^{\prime}(k=0, \ldots, K)$.
- If $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}_{k+1}$, then there exists $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ such that $P^{\prime} \subset Q(k=0, \ldots, K-1)$.
- $\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{K}} \mu(Q) \geqslant(1-\eta) \mu(P)$.

In other words, each layer tiles $P$ up to a set of negligible measure and they have the usual Cantor-type hierarchy (due to this hierarchy, it suffices to look only at the very bottom layer to evaluate the efficiency of the tiling for all of them). The construction in this section is rather universal and does not depend on the meaning of the words "non-BAUP" in any way. All that we need to know here is that some cells are BAUP and some are not. Note that we do not exclude here the possibility that the same cell is used in several different layers. This will never really happen because the non-BAUPness
condition is, in fact, just a particular quantitative negation of the flatness condition, so, when finally choosing our parameters, we will ensure that no non-BAUP cell can be an ( $H, A, \alpha$ )-flat cell as well, thus guaranteeing that we always go down when moving from each layer to the next. Also our construction will be done in such a way that no two different $\mathfrak{P}$ layers can contain the same cell. However, the disjointness of layers is not a part of the formal statement we have just made and the results of this and the next sections remain perfectly valid even if all layers we construct here consist of the single starting cell $P$, which, in that case, must be simultaneously non-BAUP and ( $H, A, \alpha$ )-flat.

Proof. Suppose $\mathcal{F}$ is not Carleson. By Lemma 7 , for every $\eta^{\prime}>0$ and every positive integer $M$, we can find a cell $P \in \mathcal{F}$ and $M+1$ non-Carleson layers $\mathcal{L}_{0}, \ldots, \mathcal{L}_{M} \subset \mathcal{F}_{P}$ that have the desired Cantor-type hierarchy and satisfy $\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{M}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant\left(1-\eta^{\prime}\right) \mu(P)$ (see $\S 13$ for details).

We shall start with describing the main step of the construction, which will allow us to go from each layer $\mathfrak{P}_{k}$ to the next layer $\mathfrak{P}_{k+1}$ creating the intermediate layer $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ on the way. Let $m$ be much smaller than $M$, so that there are as many available non-Carleson layers down from $m$ as we may possibly need. Fix a large integer $S>0$.

Let $\mathcal{L}^{\prime}{ }_{m} \subset \mathcal{L}_{m}$. We shall call a cell $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+s N}(s=1, \ldots, S)$ exceptional if it is contained in some cell $P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ but there is no ( $H, A, \alpha$ )-flat cell $Q \in \mathcal{D}$ such that $P^{\prime \prime} \subset Q \subset P^{\prime}$. We claim that for each $s=1, \ldots, S$, the sum of $\mu$-measures of all exceptional cells in $\mathcal{L}_{m+s N}$ does not exceed $\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)^{s} \mu(P)$.

The proof goes by induction on $s$. To prove the base $s=1$, just recall that every cell $P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}^{\prime} \subset \mathcal{L}_{m}$ contains some $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat cell $Q\left(P^{\prime}\right) \in \mathcal{D}$ at most $N$ levels down from $P^{\prime}$. Since every cell $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+N}$ that is contained in $P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ must be at least $N$ levels down from $P^{\prime}$ (the non-Carleson layers constructed in $\S 13$ cannot have repeating cells), we conclude that every cell $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+N}$ contained in $P^{\prime}$ is either contained in $Q\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ or disjoint to $Q\left(P^{\prime}\right)$. In the first case $P^{\prime \prime}$ is, certainly, not exceptional, so the sum of the measures of all exceptional cells in $\mathcal{L}_{m+N}$ that are contained in $P^{\prime}$ is at most

$$
\mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)-\mu\left(Q\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right) \leqslant\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right) \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)
$$

whence the total sum of measures of all exceptional cells in $\mathcal{L}_{m+N}$ is at most

$$
\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right) \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right) \mu(P)
$$

To make the induction step, assume that we already know that the claim holds for some $s$. Note that every exceptional cell $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+(s+1) N}$ is contained in some cell $\widetilde{P}^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+s N}$. We claim that $\widetilde{P}^{\prime \prime}$ must be exceptional as well. Indeed, let $P^{\prime}$ be the cell
in $\mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ containing $P^{\prime \prime}$. Then $\widetilde{P}^{\prime \prime} \cap P^{\prime} \neq \varnothing$, which, due to the hierarchy of the non-Carleson layers, is possible only if $\widetilde{P}^{\prime \prime} \subset P^{\prime}$. If there had been any $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat cell $Q$ satisfying $\widetilde{P}^{\prime \prime} \subset Q \subset P^{\prime}$, we would also have $P^{\prime \prime} \subset Q \subset P^{\prime}$, so the cell $P^{\prime \prime}$ would not be exceptional. Now it remains to note that $P^{\prime \prime}$ must also be disjoint to $Q\left(\widetilde{P}^{\prime \prime}\right)$ and to repeat the argument above to conclude that the sum of measures of all exceptional cells in $\mathcal{L}_{m+(s+1) N}$ is at most $\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)$ times the sum of measures of all exceptional cells in $\mathcal{L}_{m+s N}$. It remains to apply the induction assumption and to combine two factors into one.

Now let $\mathcal{L}_{m+S N}^{\prime} \subset \mathcal{L}_{m+S N}$ be the set of all cells in $\mathcal{L}_{m+S N}$ that are contained in some cell from $\mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ but are not exceptional. Then, for every cell $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+S N}^{\prime}$ and the corresponding cell $P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ containing $P^{\prime \prime}$, there exists an $(H, A, \alpha)$-flat cell $Q \in \mathcal{D}$ such that $P^{\prime \prime} \subset Q \subset P^{\prime}$. Let $\mathfrak{Q}$ be the set of all cells $Q$ that can arise in this way and let $\mathfrak{Q}^{*}$ be the set of all maximal cells in $\mathfrak{Q}$ (i.e., cells that are not contained in any larger cell from $\mathfrak{Q}$ ). Then the cells $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}^{*}$ are pairwise disjoint and form an intermediate layer between $\mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ and $\mathcal{L}_{m+S N}^{\prime}$ in the sense that every $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}^{*}$ is contained in some cell $P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}$ and every $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+S N}^{\prime}$ is contained in some cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}^{*}$.

Moreover,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+S N}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right) & \geqslant \sum_{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+S N}}-\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+S N} \\
P^{\prime \prime} \not \subset P^{\prime} \text { for any } P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}}}-\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m+S N} \\
P^{\prime \prime} \text { is exceptional }}} \\
& \geqslant\left(1-\eta^{\prime}\right) \mu(P)-\left[\mu(P)-\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right]-\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)^{S} \mu(P) \\
& =\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{m}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)-\left[\eta^{\prime}+\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)^{S}\right] \mu(P)
\end{aligned}
$$

Now assume that $M>(K+1) S N$. Then we can start with $\mathcal{L}_{0}^{\prime}=\mathcal{L}_{0}=\{P\}$ and apply this construction inductively with $m=0, S N, 2 S N, \ldots, K S N$. The resulting layers $\mathcal{L}_{k S N}^{\prime}$ $(k=0, \ldots, K)$ will satisfy all properties of $\mathfrak{P}_{k}$ and the intermediate layers $\mathfrak{Q}^{*}$ (one of those will arise during each step) will satisfy all properties of $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ except, perhaps, the measure estimate.

However, since $\mathcal{L}_{0}^{\prime}$ covers $P$ completely and during each step the total measure loss is bounded by $\left[\eta^{\prime}+\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)^{S}\right] \mu(P)$, we have

$$
\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{K}} \mu(Q) \geqslant \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathcal{L}_{(K+1) S N}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \mu(P)-(K+1)\left[\eta^{\prime}+\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)^{S}\right] \mu(P)
$$

and it remains to note that for any fixed $K$, we can always make

$$
(K+1)\left[\eta^{\prime}+\left(1-c 16^{-N d}\right)^{S}\right]
$$

less than $\eta$ if we choose $\eta^{\prime}$ small enough and $S$ large enough.

## 17. Almost orthogonality

From now on we will assume that the family $\mathcal{F}$ defined in the previous section is not Carleson, and so we have a cell $P \in \mathcal{D}$ and alternating layers $\mathfrak{B}_{k}, \mathfrak{Q}_{k} \subset \mathcal{D}$ as in the previous lemma. We will eventually show that this leads to a contradiction.

Fix $K$. Choose $\varepsilon>0, A, \alpha>0$ and $\eta>0$ in this order and run the construction of the previous section. In this section we will be primarily interested in the flat layers $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ ignoring the non-BAUP layers $\mathfrak{P}_{k}$ almost entirely.

For a cell $Q \in \mathcal{D}$ and $t>0$, define

$$
Q_{t}=\left\{x \in Q: \operatorname{dist}\left(x, \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \backslash Q\right) \geqslant t \ell(Q)\right\}
$$

Note that $\mu\left(Q \backslash Q_{t}\right) \leqslant C t^{\gamma} \mu(Q)$ for some fixed $\gamma>0$ (see $\S 12$ ). Let $\varphi_{0}$ be any $C^{\infty}$ function supported on $B(0,1)$ and such that $\int \varphi_{0} d m=1$, where $m$ is the Lebesgue measure in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. Put

$$
\varphi_{Q}=\chi_{Q_{2 \varepsilon}} * \frac{1}{(\varepsilon \ell(Q))^{d}} \varphi_{0}\left(\frac{\cdot}{\varepsilon \ell(Q)}\right)
$$

Then $\varphi_{Q}=1$ on $Q_{3 \varepsilon}$ and $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q} \subset Q_{\varepsilon}$. In particular, the diameter of $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q}$ is at most $8 \ell(Q)$. In addition,

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant 1, \quad\left\|\nabla \varphi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon \ell(Q)}, \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|\nabla^{2} \varphi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2} \ell(Q)^{2}}
$$

From now on, we will be interested only in the cells $Q$ from the flat layers $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$. With each such cell $Q$ we will associate the corresponding approximating plane $L(Q)$ containing $z_{Q}$ and parallel to $H$ and the approximating measure $\nu_{Q}=a_{Q} \varphi_{Q} m_{L(Q)}$, where $a_{Q}$ is chosen so that

$$
\nu_{Q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)=\int \varphi_{Q} d \mu
$$

Note that, since $B\left(z_{Q},\left(\frac{1}{8}-3 \varepsilon\right) \ell(Q)\right) \subset Q_{3 \varepsilon}$ and $Q \subset B\left(z_{Q}, 4 \ell(Q)\right)$, both integrals

$$
\int \varphi_{Q} d m_{L(Q)} \text { and } \quad \int \varphi_{Q} d \mu
$$

are comparable to $\ell(Q)^{d}$, provided that $\varepsilon<\frac{1}{48}$, say. In particular, in this case, the normalizing factors $a_{Q}$ are bounded by some constant.

Define

$$
G_{k}=\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \varphi_{Q} R^{H}\left[\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right], \quad k=0, \ldots, K
$$

We remind the reader of our convention to understand $R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu\right)$ as $R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}$ on $\operatorname{supp} \mu$ (see $\S 8$ ) and of Lemma 1 that shows that $R^{H} \nu_{Q}$ can be viewed as a Lipschitz function
in the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. In what follows, we will freely integrate various expressions including both $R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu\right)$ and $R^{H} \nu_{Q}$ with respect to $\mu$, which makes sense in view of what we just said. However, we will be very careful with the integration of expressions involving $R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu\right)$ with respect to $\nu_{Q}$ and always make sure that for each point $x$ in the integration domain, $x$ is not contained in the support of any function $\varphi_{Q}$ for which $R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu\right)$ in the integrand is not multiplied by some cutoff factor vanishing in some neighborhood of $x$.

Now put

$$
F_{k}=G_{k}-G_{k+1} \text { for } k=0, \ldots, K-1 \quad \text { and } \quad F_{K}=G_{K}
$$

Note that

$$
\sum_{m=k}^{K} F_{m}=G_{k}
$$

The objective of this section is to prove the following result.
Proposition 9. Assuming that $\varepsilon<\frac{1}{48}, A>5$, and $\alpha<\varepsilon^{8}$, we have

$$
\left|\left\langle F_{k}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle\right| \leqslant \sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha) \mu(P)
$$

for all $k=0, \ldots, K-1$, where $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ is some positive function such that

$$
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+} \lim _{\alpha \rightarrow 0+} \sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)=0
$$

In plain English, the double limit condition on $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ means that we can make $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ as small as we want by first choosing $\varepsilon>0$ small enough and then choosing $\alpha>0$ small enough. The exact formula for $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ will be of no importance for the rest of the argument, so we do not even mention it here despite it being explicitly written in the end of the proof.

The assumptions $\varepsilon<\frac{1}{48}$ and $A>5$ are there to ensure that all the results of $\S 9$ can be freely applied with $\varphi_{Q}$ in the role of $\varphi$ and $\nu_{Q}$ in the role of $\nu$. The assumption $\alpha<\varepsilon^{8}$ is just used to absorb some expressions involving $\alpha$ and $\varepsilon$ into constants instead of carrying them around all the time.

Several tricks introduced in this section will be used again and again in what follows so we suggest that the reader goes over all details of the proof because here they are presented in a relatively simple setting unobscured by any other technical considerations or logical twists. Also, there is a technical lemma in the body of the proof (Lemma 10) that will be used several times later, despite the fact that it is not formally proclaimed as one of the main results of this section.

Proof. We start with showing that, under our assumptions, $\left\|G_{k}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C \mu(P)$ for $p=2,4$ and all $k=0, \ldots, K$. Since

$$
G_{k}=\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \varphi_{Q} R^{H}\left[\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right]
$$

and the summands have pairwise disjoint supports, it will suffice to prove the inequality

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

for each individual $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ and then observe that $\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \mu(Q) \leqslant \mu(P)$.
Since we shall need pretty much the same estimate in $\S 20$, we will state it as a separate lemma here.

Lemma 10. Let $p=2$ or $p=4$. For each $k=0, \ldots, K$ and for each cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$, we have

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant\left\|\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

As a corollary, we have

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant\left\|\chi_{Q} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

Proof. As we have already mentioned in $\S 5, R_{\mu}^{H}$ is bounded in both $L^{2}(\mu)$ and $L^{4}(\mu)$, so we even have

$$
\left\|R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

for both values of $p$ we are interested in and the cutoffs $\varphi_{Q}$ and $\chi_{Q}$ can only diminish the left-hand side. Thus, we only need to prove the first chain of inequalities in the lemma.

The left inequality is trivial because $\varphi_{Q} \leqslant \chi_{Q}$ pointwise. To prove the right inequality, fix any Lipschitz function $\widetilde{\varphi}_{0}: \mathbb{R}^{d+1} \rightarrow[0,1]$ such that $\varphi_{0}=1$ on $B(0,4)$ and $\varphi_{0}=0$ outside $B(0,5)$, put

$$
\widetilde{\varphi}_{Q}(x)=\widetilde{\varphi}_{0}\left(\frac{x-z_{Q}}{\ell(Q)}\right)
$$

and write

$$
\left\|\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p}=\int_{Q}\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d \mu \leqslant \int \widetilde{\varphi}_{Q}\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d \mu .
$$

Let

$$
\tilde{a}_{Q}=\left(\int \widetilde{\varphi}_{Q} d m_{L(Q)}\right)^{-1} \int \widetilde{\varphi}_{Q} d \mu
$$

Note that both integrals in the definition of $\tilde{a}_{Q}$ are comparable to $\ell(Q)^{d}$, so $\tilde{a}_{Q} \leqslant C$. Put

$$
\tilde{\nu}_{Q}=\tilde{a}_{Q} m_{L(Q)}
$$

Since $R_{m_{L(Q)}}^{H}$ is bounded in $L^{p}\left(m_{L(Q)}\right)$, we have

$$
\int\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d \tilde{\nu}_{Q} \leqslant C \int\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d m_{L(Q)} \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}\left(m_{L(Q)}\right)}^{p} \leqslant C \ell(Q)^{d} \leqslant C \mu(Q) .
$$

On the other hand, the $C^{2}$-estimates for $\varphi_{Q}$ in the beginning of this section combined with Lemma 1 imply that

$$
\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2}} \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2} \ell(Q)}
$$

In addition, we clearly have $\left\|\widetilde{\varphi}_{Q}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C / \ell(Q)$. Thus, when $\alpha<\varepsilon^{8}<1$, Lemma 3 immediately yields

$$
\int\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d\left(\widetilde{\varphi}_{Q} \mu-\tilde{\nu}_{Q}\right) \leqslant C \alpha \ell(Q)^{d+2} \frac{1}{\varepsilon^{2(p-1)}} \frac{1}{\varepsilon^{2} \ell(Q)} \frac{1}{\ell(Q)}=C \alpha \varepsilon^{-2 p} \ell(Q)^{d} \leqslant C \mu(Q)
$$

for $p=2,4$, so

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int \widetilde{\varphi}_{Q}\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d \mu & =\int\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d\left(\widetilde{\varphi}_{Q} \mu\right) \\
& =\int\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d \tilde{\nu}_{Q}+\int\left|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right|^{p} d\left(\widetilde{\varphi}_{Q} \mu-\tilde{\nu}_{Q}\right) \leqslant C \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

as required.
Now represent $F_{k}$ as

$$
\begin{aligned}
F_{k} & =\left(\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}-\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}} \varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}\right)-\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}+\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}} \varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q} \\
& =F_{k}^{(1)}-F_{k}^{(2)}+F_{k}^{(3)} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Note that

$$
\left\|R_{\mu}^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} \leqslant C \mu\left(Q \backslash Q_{3 \varepsilon}\right) \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)
$$

for $p=2,4$. Also

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\left(\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right) R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & \leqslant\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2}\left\|R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2}\left\|\chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \mu\left(Q \backslash Q_{3 \varepsilon}\right)^{1 / 2} \mu(Q)^{1 / 2} \\
& \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu(Q) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & \leqslant 2\left[\left\|\varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}+\left\|\left(\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right) R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}\right] \\
& \leqslant C\left[\varepsilon^{\gamma}+\varepsilon^{\gamma / 2}\right] \mu(Q) \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

If we now set

$$
\widetilde{F}_{k}^{(1)}=\left(\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \chi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}-\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}} \chi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}\right)
$$

we immediately see that

$$
\left\|\widetilde{F}_{k}^{(1)}-F_{k}^{(1)}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu(P)
$$

Combined with the estimate $\left\|G_{k+1}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \mu(P)$, this yields

$$
\left|\left\langle\widetilde{F}_{k}^{(1)}-F_{k}^{(1)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant\left\|\widetilde{F}_{k}^{(1)}-F_{k}^{(1)}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}\left\|G_{k+1}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 4} \mu(P)
$$

Now we can write

$$
\left\langle\widetilde{F}_{k}^{(1)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}=\sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{R}_{k} \\ Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{R}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left\langle\chi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q}-\chi_{Q^{\prime}} R_{\mu}^{H} \chi_{Q^{\prime}}, \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

because all other scalar products correspond to pairs of functions with disjoint supports, and, thereby, evaluate to 0 .

Fix $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$. For each $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}$ contained in $Q$, we have $\chi_{Q}=\chi_{Q^{\prime}}=1$ on $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}$, so, when writing the scalar product as an integral, we can leave only the factor $\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}$ in front of the product of Riesz transforms, which allows us to combine two of them into one and represent the scalar product as

$$
\left\langle R^{H}\left(\chi_{Q \backslash Q^{\prime}} \mu\right), \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

The next estimate is worth stating as a separate lemma.
Lemma 11. Suppose that $F$ is any bounded function and $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$. Then

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{I}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left|\left\langle R^{H}\left(\chi_{Q \backslash Q^{\prime}} F \mu\right), \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-3}\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)} \mu(Q) .
$$

Proof. Let $\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}=R^{H}\left(\chi_{Q \backslash Q^{\prime}} F \mu\right)$. By Lemma 4, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left|\left\langle\Psi_{Q^{\prime}} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}, R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \\
& \quad \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2}\left[\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}+\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}\right]\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}}^{2} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Note now that, by (2),

$$
\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)} \leqslant \frac{C\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}}{\operatorname{dist}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}, Q \backslash Q^{\prime}\right)} \leqslant \frac{C\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}}{\varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}
$$

and

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} .
$$

Thus, in our case, the bound guaranteed by Lemma 4 does not exceed

$$
C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \varepsilon^{-2}\left[\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}+\varepsilon^{-1}\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}\right],
$$

so, taking into account that $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \leqslant C \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\
Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left|\left\langle R^{H}\left(\chi_{Q \backslash Q^{\prime}} F \mu\right), \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \\
& \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-2} \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\
Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left[\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}+\varepsilon^{-1}\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}\right] \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \\
& \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-2}\left[\varepsilon^{-1}\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)} \mu(Q)+\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\
Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{\left.Q^{\prime}\right)}\right.} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since the $L^{\infty}$ norm of a Lipschitz function on a set does not exceed the average of the absolute value of the function over the set plus the product of the Lipschitz norm of the function on the set and the diameter of the set, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)} & \leqslant C \varepsilon^{-1}\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}+\left[\left(\int \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} d \mu\right)^{-1} \int\left|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right|^{2} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} d \mu\right]^{1 / 2} \\
& =C \varepsilon^{-1}\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}+J\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

However,

$$
\int \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} d \mu \geqslant c \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \geqslant c \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
$$

and

$$
\int\left|\Psi_{Q^{\prime}}\right|^{2} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} d \mu \leqslant 2\left[\int_{Q^{\prime}}\left|R_{\mu}^{H}\left(F \chi_{Q}\right)\right|^{2} d \mu+\int_{Q^{\prime}}\left|R_{\mu}^{H}\left(F \chi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right|^{2} d \mu\right] .
$$

Since $R_{\mu}^{H}$ is bounded in $L^{2}(\mu)$, we have

$$
\int_{Q^{\prime}}\left|R_{\mu}^{H}\left(F \chi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right|^{2} d \mu \leqslant C\left\|F \chi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}^{2} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
$$

for each $Q^{\prime} \subset Q$, and

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}} \int_{Q^{\prime}}\left|R_{\mu}^{H}\left(F \chi_{Q}\right)\right|^{2} d \mu \leqslant \int_{Q}\left|R_{\mu}^{H}\left(F \chi_{Q}\right)\right|^{2} d \mu \leqslant C\left\|F \chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}^{2} \mu(Q)
$$

So we get

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}} J\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{2} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)}^{2} \mu(Q)
$$

Now it remains to apply Cauchy-Schwarz inequality to conclude that

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}} J\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C\|F\|_{L^{\infty}(Q)} \mu(Q)
$$

thus completing the proof of the lemma.
Applying this lemma with $F=1$, we immediately get

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left|\left\langle R^{H}\left(\chi_{Q \backslash Q^{\prime}} \mu\right), \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-3} \mu(Q) .
$$

It remains to sum these bounds over $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ and to combine the result with the previously obtained estimate for $\left\langle\widetilde{F}_{k}^{(1)}-F_{k}^{(1)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}$ to conclude that

$$
\left|\left\langle F_{k}^{(1)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C\left(\varepsilon^{\gamma / 4}+\alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-3}\right) \mu(P)
$$

To estimate $\left\langle F_{k}^{(2)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}$, note once more that by Lemma $1, R^{H} \nu_{Q}$ is a Lipschitz function in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ with $\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant C / \varepsilon^{2}$ and $\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C / \varepsilon^{2} \ell(Q)$. Since for any two Lipschitz functions $f$ and $g$ one has

$$
\|f g\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant\|f\|_{L^{\infty}}\|g\|_{L^{\infty}} \quad \text { and } \quad\|f g\|_{L_{\text {ip }}} \leqslant\|f\|_{L_{\text {ip }}}\|g\|_{L^{\infty}}+\|f\|_{L^{\infty}}\|g\|_{L_{\text {ip }}}
$$

we get

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2}} \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|\varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{3} \ell(Q)}
$$

Using Lemma 4 again and taking into account that $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \ell(Q)$ for $Q^{\prime} \subset Q$, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\left\langle\varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}, \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| & \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2}\left[\frac{1}{\varepsilon^{2}}+\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \frac{1}{\varepsilon^{3} \ell(Q)}\right]\left(\frac{1}{\varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}\right)^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-5} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-5} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Writing $\left\langle F_{k}^{(2)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}$ as

$$
\sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{K} \\ Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}}\left\langle\varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}, \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

(all other scalar products correspond to functions with disjoint supports) and summing the corresponding upper bounds for the absolute values of summands, we get

$$
\left|\left\langle F_{k}^{(2)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-5} \mu(P)
$$

Finally, we can write $\left\langle F_{k}^{(3)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}$ as

$$
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}}\left\langle\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}, \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\rangle_{\mu} .
$$

The argument we used to estimate $\left\langle F_{k}^{(2)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}$ can be applied here as well. The only essential difference is that we will now have $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$ instead of $\ell(Q)$ in the denominator of the bound for $\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\text {Lip }}$, so instead of the lax cancellation $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) / \ell(Q) \leqslant 1$ in the main bound for individual summands, we will have to use the tight cancellation $\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right) / \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=1$. The final inequality

$$
\left|\left\langle F_{k}^{(3)}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}\right| \leqslant C \alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-5} \mu(P)
$$

has exactly the same form and it remains to bring all three inequalities together to finish the proof of the desired almost orthogonality property with

$$
\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)=C\left[\varepsilon^{\gamma / 4}+\alpha^{1 /(d+2)} \varepsilon^{-5}\right]
$$

## 18. Reduction to the lower bound for $\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}$

At this point, we need to know that the non-BAUPness condition depends on a positive parameter $\delta$. We will fix that $\delta$ from now on in addition to fixing the measure $\mu$. Note that despite the fact that we need to prove that the family of non-BAUP cells is Carleson
for every $\delta>0$, the David-Semmes uniform rectifiability criterion does not require any particular rate of growth of the corresponding Carleson constant as a function of $\delta$.

We have the identity

$$
\left\|G_{0}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}=\left\|\sum_{k=0}^{K} F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}=\sum_{k=0}^{K}\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}+2 \sum_{k=0}^{K-1}\left\langle F_{k}, G_{k+1}\right\rangle_{\mu}
$$

As we have seen, $\left\|G_{0}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \mu(P)$ under the conditions of Proposition 9 and the scalar products can be made arbitrarily small by first choosing $\varepsilon>0$ small enough and then taking a sufficiently small $\alpha>0$ depending on $\varepsilon$. So we will get a contradiction if we are able to bound $\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}$ for $k=0, \ldots, K-1$ from below by $\tau^{2} \mu(P)$, with some $\tau=$ $\tau(\delta)>0$ (as usual, the dependence on the dimension $d$ and the regularity constants of $\mu$ is suppressed) under the assumptions that $A>A_{0}(\delta), \varepsilon<\varepsilon_{0}(\delta), \eta<\eta_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and $\alpha<\alpha_{0}(\varepsilon, \delta)$. We will call any set of such bounds "restrictions of admissible type". Note that we may impose any finite number of such restrictions and we will still be able to choose some positive values of parameters to satisfy all of them.

Assuming that we have this lower bound, we will start with choosing $K$ so that $K \tau^{2}$ is very large. Then we will fix $A>A_{0}(\delta)$ and choose $\varepsilon<\varepsilon_{0}(\delta)$ and $\alpha<\alpha_{0}(\varepsilon, \delta)$ in this order to make sure that the sum of the scalar products is significantly less than $K \tau^{2}$, for which it would suffice to make each individual scalar product much less than $\tau^{2}$. If we are allowed to choose $\varepsilon$ first and $\alpha$ afterwards, the restrictions $\varepsilon<\varepsilon_{0}(\delta)$ and $\alpha<\alpha_{0}(\varepsilon, \delta)$ can never cause us any trouble. Finally, we can choose $\eta<\eta_{0}(\varepsilon)$, thus completing the formal choice of parameters.

Since the constructions of $\S 15$ and $\S 16$ can be carried out with any choices of $K, A$, $\alpha$, and $\eta$ under the only assumption that the family of non-BAUP cells is not Carleson, we will end up with a clear contradiction.

The proof of the uniform lower bound for $\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}$ is rather long and technical and will be done in several steps. We shall start with an elementary reduction that will allow us to restrict our attention to a single cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ that is tiled with its subcells $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}$ almost completely.

## 19. Densely and loosely packed cells

Fix $k \in\{0,1, \ldots, K-1\}$. We can write the function $F_{k}$ as

$$
F_{k}=\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} F^{Q}
$$

where

$$
F^{Q}=\varphi_{Q} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)-\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{N}_{k+1} \\ Q^{\prime} \subset Q}} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right) .
$$

We shall call a cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ densely packed if $\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} Q^{\prime} \subset Q} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geqslant(1-\varepsilon) \mu(Q)$. Otherwise we shall call the cell $Q$ loosely packed. The main claim of this section is that the loosely packed cells constitute a tiny minority of all cells in $\mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ if $\eta \leqslant \varepsilon^{2}$. Indeed, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k} \\
\text { s packed loosely }}} \mu(Q) & \leqslant \varepsilon^{-1} \sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \mu\left(Q \backslash \bigcup_{\substack{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1} \\
Q^{\prime} \subset Q}} Q^{\prime}\right)=\varepsilon^{-1}\left[\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \mu(Q)-\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right] \\
& \leqslant \varepsilon^{-1}\left[\mu(P)-\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right] \leqslant \frac{\eta}{\varepsilon} \mu(P) \leqslant \varepsilon \mu(P) .
\end{aligned}
$$

We can immediately conclude from here that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k} \\
\text { s densely packed }}} \mu(Q) & =\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}} \mu(Q)-\sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k} \\
Q \text { is loosely packed }}} \mu(Q) \\
& \geqslant(1-\eta) \mu(P)-\varepsilon \mu(P) \geqslant(1-2 \varepsilon) \mu(P) .
\end{aligned}
$$

From now on, we will fix the choice $\eta=\varepsilon^{2}$. We claim now that to estimate $\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}$ from below by $\tau^{2} \mu(P)$, it suffices to show that for every densely packed cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$, we have $\left\|F^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \geqslant 2 \tau^{2} \mu(Q)$. To see this, just write

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|F_{k}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}=\sum_{Q \in \mathfrak{\Omega}_{k}}\left\|F^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & \geqslant \sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{\Omega}_{k} \\
Q \text { is densely packed }}}\left\|F^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \geqslant \sum_{\substack{Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k} \\
Q \text { is densely packed }}} 2 \tau^{2} \mu(Q) \geqslant 2(1-2 \varepsilon) \tau^{2} \mu(P) \geqslant \tau^{2} \mu(P),
\end{aligned}
$$

provided that $\varepsilon<\frac{1}{4}$.

## 20. Approximating measure

From now on, we will fix $k \in\{0, \ldots, K-1\}$ and a densely packed cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$. We denote by $\mathfrak{Q}$ the set of all cells $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}$ that are contained in the cell $Q$. We will also always assume that the assumptions of Proposition 9 are satisfied.

The goal of this section is to show that there exists a subset $\mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$ of $\mathfrak{Q}$ such that

$$
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geqslant(1-C \varepsilon) \mu(Q)
$$

and

$$
\left\|F^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \geqslant \frac{1}{2}\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}-\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha) \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

where $\nu=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}$ and $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ is some positive function such that

$$
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+} \lim _{\alpha \rightarrow 0+} \sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)=0
$$

Proof. The proof is fairly long and technical, so we will split it into several steps.
Step 1. The choice of $\mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$.
For $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}$, define

$$
g\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}}\left[\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)}{D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1}
$$

where

$$
D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)=\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)+\ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

is the "long distance" between $Q^{\prime}$ and $Q^{\prime \prime}$.
We have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} g\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) & =\sum_{Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} \ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1} \frac{\mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1}} \\
& \leqslant C \sum_{Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} \ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1} \int_{Q^{\prime}} \frac{d \mu(x)}{\left[\ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right]^{d+1}} \\
& \leqslant C \sum_{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} \ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1} \int \frac{d \mu(x)}{\left[\ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)\right]^{d+1}} \\
& \leqslant C \sum_{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} \ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d} \\
& \leqslant C \sum_{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right) \\
& \leqslant C \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

Let $\mathfrak{Q}_{*}=\left\{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}: g\left(Q^{\prime}\right)>\varepsilon^{-1}\right\}$ and $\mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}=\mathfrak{Q} \backslash \mathfrak{Q}_{*}$. Then, by Chebyshev's inequality,

$$
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{*}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \varepsilon \mu(Q)
$$

so

$$
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geqslant(1-C \varepsilon) \mu(Q),
$$

as required.

Put

$$
\Phi=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \quad \text { and } \quad \tilde{\Phi}=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}
$$

Step 2. The first modification of $F^{Q}:$ from $\varphi$ to $\chi$.
Our next aim will be to show that

$$
\left\|F^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \geqslant\left\|\widetilde{F}^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}-C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 4} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

where

$$
\widetilde{F}^{Q}=\tilde{\Phi} R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi-\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}+\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}-\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}
$$

Recall first that, by Lemma 10, we have

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant\left\|R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu\right)}^{2} \leqslant C \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
$$

for all $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}$. Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{*}} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & =\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{*}}\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{*}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \varepsilon \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

This allows us to drop the terms $\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)$ corresponding to $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{*}$ in the definition of $F^{Q}$ at the cost of decreasing the $L^{2}(\mu)$ norm by at most $C \varepsilon^{1 / 2} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}$.

Next we bound the norm $\left\|\varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}-\tilde{\Phi} R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}$. First, note that, for $p \geqslant 1$, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p} & \leqslant \mu\left(Q \backslash Q_{3 \varepsilon}\right)+\mu\left(Q \backslash \bigcup_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} Q^{\prime}\right)+\mu\left(\bigcup_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left(Q^{\prime} \backslash Q_{3 \varepsilon}^{\prime}\right)\right)  \tag{5}\\
& \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)+C \varepsilon \mu(Q)+C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)
\end{align*}
$$

and the same estimate holds for $\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\tilde{\Phi}\right\|_{L^{p}(\mu)}^{p}$. Using the boundedness of $R_{\mu}^{H}$ in $L^{p}(\mu)$ for $p=2,4$, we get

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)
$$

and

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\left(\varphi_{Q}-\tilde{\Phi}\right) R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & \leqslant\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\tilde{\Phi}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2}\left\|R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\tilde{\Phi}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2}\|\Phi\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

Bringing these two estimates together and using the triangle inequality, we get

$$
\left\|\varphi_{Q} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q}-\tilde{\Phi} R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 4} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

This allows us to replace the term $\varphi_{Q} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu\right)$ in the definition of $F^{Q}$ by the term $\tilde{\Phi} R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi$ appearing in the definition of $\widetilde{F}^{Q}$ at the cost of decreasing the $L^{2}(\mu)$ norm by at most $C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 4} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}$.

Next note that for every $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\left\|\chi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{4} \leqslant C \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
$$

by Lemma 10, so

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}-\chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}\right) R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & \leqslant\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}-\chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2}\left\|\chi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \mu\left(Q^{\prime} \backslash Q_{3 \varepsilon}^{\prime}\right)^{1 / 2} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{1 / 2} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}-\chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}\right) R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & =\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left\|\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}-\chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}\right) R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

This allows us to replace all the remaining terms $\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\left(Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}\right)$ in the definition of $F^{Q}$ by the terms $\chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)$ appearing in the definition of $\widetilde{F}^{Q}$ at the cost of decreasing the $L^{2}(\mu)$ norm by at most $C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 4} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}$ again.

At last, using the bound $\left\|\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{4} \leqslant C \mu(Q)$ (the same Lemma 10), we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|\left(\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right) R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} & \left.\leqslant\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\chi_{Q}\right\|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \| \chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right) \|_{L^{4}(\mu)}^{2} \\
& \leqslant C \mu\left(Q \backslash Q_{3 \varepsilon}\right)^{1 / 2} \mu(Q)^{1 / 2} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

So, we can make the final replacement of $\varphi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}$ with $\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}$ at the cost of decreasing the $L^{2}(\mu)$ norm by at most $C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 4} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}$.

Step 3. The second modification of $F^{Q}:$ from $R^{H}(\varphi \mu)$ to $R^{H} \nu$.
Recall that we finally want to switch from $\mu$ to the measure

$$
\nu=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathcal{Q}^{\prime}} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}
$$

Our next goal will be to show that

$$
\left\|\widetilde{F}^{Q}-\left(\tilde{\Phi} R^{H} \nu-\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-d-3} \sqrt{\mu(Q)} .
$$

Note first of all that

$$
\tilde{\Phi} R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi-\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\Phi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu\right),
$$

where

$$
\Phi_{Q^{\prime}}=\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\ Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} \varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}} .
$$

Fix some $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$. Let $x \in Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}$. Then, for every $Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \backslash\left\{Q^{\prime}\right\}$, we have

$$
\left[R^{H}\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right](x)=\int \Psi_{x} d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right)
$$

where

$$
\Psi_{x}(y)=K^{H}(x-y)=\frac{\pi_{H}(x-y)}{|x-y|^{d+1}} .
$$

Since $|x-y| \geqslant \varepsilon D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for all $y \in \operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \subset Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime \prime}$, we have

$$
\left\|\Psi_{x}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right)} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{d+1} D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1}}
$$

whence, by Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int \Psi_{x} d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right| & \leqslant C \alpha \ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+2}\left\|\Psi_{x}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right)}\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-d-2}\left[\frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)}{D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Therefore, for every $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\left|R^{H}\left(\Phi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu\right)-\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\ Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right| \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-d-2} g\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-d-3}
$$

on $Q_{e}^{\prime}$. Thus, making a uniform error of at most $C \alpha \varepsilon^{-d-3}$, we can replace

$$
\tilde{\Phi} R_{\mu}^{H} \Phi-\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R_{\mu}^{H} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\Phi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu\right)
$$

by

$$
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}\left(\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\ Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\right)=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)
$$

Combining each term in this sum with the corresponding term $\chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}$, we get the sum

$$
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \chi_{Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}} R^{H} \nu=\tilde{\Phi} R^{H} \nu
$$

It remains to note that the uniform bound we got is stronger than the $L^{2}(\mu)$ bound we need.

Step 4. The final effort: from $L^{2}(\mu)$ to $L^{2}(\nu)$.
It remains to compare

$$
\left\|\tilde{\Phi} R^{H} \nu-\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \quad \text { with } \quad\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}
$$

Since $0 \leqslant \Phi \leqslant 1$ and both $\tilde{\Phi}$ and $\chi_{Q}$ are identically equal to 1 on supp $\Phi$, we trivially have

$$
\left\|\tilde{\Phi} R^{H} \nu-\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \geqslant\left\|\tilde{\Phi} R^{H} \nu-\chi_{Q} R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}=\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}
$$

To make the transition from $L^{2}(\Phi \mu)$ to $L^{2}(\nu)$, we will use the following comparison lemma.

Lemma 12. Let $F$ be any Lipschitz function and let $p \geqslant 1$. Then

$$
\left.\left|\int\right| F\right|^{p} d(\Phi \mu-\nu) \mid \leqslant C(p) \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\left[\|F\|_{L^{p}(\Phi \mu)}^{p}+\left[\max _{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\|F\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}\right]^{p} \mu(Q)\right]
$$

Proof. Set $M=\max _{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\|F\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}, S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=\|F\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}$. We have

$$
\int|F|^{p} d(\Phi \mu-\nu)=\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \int|F|^{p} d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)
$$

By Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left.\left|\int\right| F\right|^{p} d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right) \mid & \leqslant C(p) \alpha \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2} S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p-1} \frac{M}{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \\
& \leqslant C(p) \alpha \varepsilon^{-1} S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p-1} M \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \\
& \leqslant C(p) \alpha \varepsilon^{-1} S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p-1} M \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \\
& \leqslant C(p) \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\left[S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p}+M^{p}\right] \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

for each $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$. Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left.\left|\int\right| F\right|^{p} d(\Phi \mu-\nu) \mid & \leqslant C(p) \alpha \varepsilon^{-1} \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left[S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p}+M^{p}\right] \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \\
& \leqslant C(p) \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\left[M^{p} \mu(Q)+\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

It remains to note that, for each $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we have $\int \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} d \mu \geqslant c \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \geqslant c \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$ and

$$
S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p} \leqslant\left[\min _{\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}}|F|+8 \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\|F\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}\right]^{p} \leqslant C(p)\left[\left(\min _{\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}}|F|\right)^{p}+M^{p}\right],
$$

so

$$
\begin{aligned}
\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} S\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{p} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) & \leqslant C(p) \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left(\min _{\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}}|F|\right)^{p} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)+C(p) M^{p} \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \\
& \leqslant C(p) \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left(\min _{\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}}|F|\right)^{p} \int \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} d \mu+C(p) M^{p} \mu(Q) \\
& \leqslant C(p) \int|F|^{p} d(\Phi \mu)+C(p) M^{p} \mu(Q) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, we need to get a decent bound for the Lipschitz norm of $R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)$ on $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}$. We already know (Lemma 1) that

$$
\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{\mathrm{Lip}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2} \ell(Q)} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\mathrm{Lip}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{2} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}
$$

Now note that

$$
R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)=\sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\ Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} \int \Psi_{y} d \nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}(y),
$$

where $\Psi_{y}(x)=K^{H}(x-y)$. As $|x-y| \geqslant \varepsilon D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for all $x \in \operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}$ and all $y \in \operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime \prime}}$, we have

$$
\left\|\Psi_{y}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right.} \leqslant \frac{C}{\varepsilon^{d+1} D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1}}
$$

for all $y \in \operatorname{supp} \nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}$. Thus

$$
\begin{aligned}
&\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)} \leqslant \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\
Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} \int\left\|\Psi_{y}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)} d \nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}(y) \\
& \leqslant C \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\
Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} \frac{\nu_{Q^{\prime \prime}}\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)}{\varepsilon^{d+1} D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1}} \\
&=C \sum_{\substack{Q^{\prime \prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime} \\
Q^{\prime \prime} \neq Q^{\prime}}} \frac{\mu\left(Q^{\prime \prime}\right)}{\varepsilon^{d+1} D\left(Q^{\prime}, Q^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1}} \\
& \leqslant C \varepsilon^{-d-1} \int \frac{d \mu(y)}{\left[\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(y, Q^{\prime}\right)\right]^{d+1}} \\
& \leqslant C \varepsilon^{-d-1} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{-1} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Bringing these three estimates together, we conclude that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)} \\
& \quad \leqslant \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left[\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}+\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}+\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}\right] \\
& \quad \leqslant C \varepsilon^{-d-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

for all $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$. Lemma 12 applied with $p=2$ and $F=R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)$ now yields

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left.\left|\int\right| R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right|^{2} d(\Phi \mu-\nu) \mid & \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\left[\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}^{2}+\left[C \varepsilon^{-d-1}\right]^{2} \mu(Q)\right] \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}^{2}+C \alpha \varepsilon^{-2 d-3} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

whence

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}^{2} & \leqslant\left(1+C \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\right)\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}^{2}+C \alpha \varepsilon^{-2 d-3} \mu(Q) \\
& \leqslant\left(1+C \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}\right)\left[\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}+C \alpha^{1 / 2} \varepsilon^{-(2 d+3) / 2} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}\right]^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Assuming that $C \alpha \varepsilon^{-1}<3$, which is a restriction of the type $\alpha<\alpha_{0}(\varepsilon)$, and taking the square root, we finally get

$$
\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)} \geqslant \frac{1}{2}\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}-C \alpha^{1 / 2} \varepsilon^{-(2 d+3) / 2} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

Combined with the bounds from steps 2 and 3 , this yields the result stated as the objective of this section with

$$
\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)=C\left[\varepsilon^{\gamma / 4}+\alpha^{1 / 2} \varepsilon^{-(2 d+3) / 2}+\alpha \varepsilon^{-d-3}\right] .
$$

## 21. The reflection trick

For $\Delta>0$ to be chosen below, fix a hyperplane $L$ parallel to $H$ at the distance $2 \Delta \ell(Q)$ from supp $\mu \cap Q$. The reader should think of $\Delta$ as small compared to $\varepsilon$ and large compared to $\alpha$. Let $S$ be the (closed) half-space bounded by $L$ that contains supp $\mu \cap Q$. For $x \in S$, denote by $x^{*}$ the reflection of $x$ about $L$. Define the kernels

$$
\widetilde{K}^{H}(x, y)=K^{H}(x-y)-K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right), \quad x, y \in S
$$

and denote by $\widetilde{R}^{H}$ the corresponding operator. We will assume that $\alpha<\Delta$, so the approximating hyperplanes $L\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left(Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}\right)$ and $L(Q)$, which lie within the distance $\alpha \ell(Q)$ from supp $\mu \cap Q$ are contained in $S$ and lie at the distance $\Delta \ell(Q)$ or greater from the boundary hyperplane $L$.

The goal of this section is to show that, for some appropriately chosen $\Delta=\Delta(\alpha, \varepsilon)>0$, and under our usual assumptions about $\varepsilon, A$, and $\alpha$, we have

$$
\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)} \geqslant\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}-\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha) \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

where, again, $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ is some positive function such that

$$
\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0+} \lim _{\alpha \rightarrow 0+} \sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)=0
$$

Thus, if $\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}$ is much smaller than $\sqrt{\mu(Q)}$ and $\varepsilon$ and $\alpha$ are chosen so that $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ is small, then $\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}$ must also be small. Again, the exact formula for $\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)$ is not important for the rest of the argument.

Note that the correction kernel $K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)$ is uniformly bounded as long as $x$ or $y$ stay in $S$ away from the boundary hyperplane $L$, so it defines a nice bounded operator in $L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)$, where $\mu_{Q}=\chi_{Q} \mu$, and we can define the operator $\widetilde{R}_{\mu_{Q}}^{H}$ with the kernel $\widetilde{K}^{H}(x, y)$ as the difference of the operator $R_{\mu_{Q}}^{H}$ and the integral operator $T$ with the kernel $K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)$.

Our first observation is that the norm of the operator $\widetilde{R}_{\mu_{Q}}^{H}$ in $L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)$ is bounded by some constant depending only on the dimension and the goodness parameters of $\mu$. Indeed, all we need is to bound the norm of the integral operator $T$. Note however that

$$
K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)=K_{\Delta \ell(Q)}^{H}(x-y)+\left[K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)-K_{\Delta \ell(Q)}^{H}(x-y)\right]
$$

The first term on the right corresponds to the operator $R_{\mu_{Q}, \Delta \ell(Q)}^{H}$, whose norm is bounded by some constant independent of $\Delta$ according to our definition of a good measure. On the other hand, we have

$$
\left|K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)-K_{\Delta \ell(Q)}^{H}(x-y)\right| \leqslant \frac{C \Delta \ell(Q)}{[\Delta \ell(Q)+|x-y|]^{d+1}}
$$

for all $x, y \in S$ with $\operatorname{dist}(x, L)$, $\operatorname{dist}(y, L) \in(\Delta \ell(Q), 4 \Delta \ell(Q))$, and all points $x, y \in \operatorname{supp} \mu_{Q}$ satisfy this restriction, provided that $\alpha<\Delta$. Since this bound is symmetric in $x$ and $y$ and since

$$
\int \frac{\Delta \ell(Q)}{[\Delta \ell(Q)+|x-y|]^{d+1}} d \mu(y) \leqslant C
$$

independently of the choice of $\Delta$, we conclude that the norm of the operator corresponding to the second term in the decomposition of $K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)$ in $L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)$ is bounded by some fixed constant as well.

Note now that $\widetilde{K}^{H}(x, y)=0$ whenever $x \in L$ or $y \in L$. We also have the antisymmetry property

$$
\widetilde{K}^{H}(y, x)=-\widetilde{K}^{H}(x, y)
$$

At last $\widetilde{K}^{H}(x, y)$ is harmonic in each variable as long as $x, y \in S, x \neq y$.
The next important thing to note is that the correction term $K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)$ is uniformly bounded and Lipschitz in $x \in S$ as long as $y \in S$ and $\operatorname{dist}(y, L) \geqslant \Delta \ell(Q)$. More precisely, for all such $y$,

$$
\left\|K^{H}\left(\cdot^{*}-y\right)\right\|_{L^{\infty}(S)} \leqslant \frac{1}{\Delta^{d} \ell(Q)^{d}} \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|K^{H}\left(\cdot^{*}-y\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)} \leqslant \frac{C}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)^{d+1}}
$$

To pass from the smallness of $\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}$ to that of $\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}$, it suffices to estimate the norm $\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}-T \nu\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}$.

We start with showing that $R^{H} \nu_{Q}-T \nu_{Q}$ is uniformly bounded by $C \Delta \varepsilon^{-2}$ on $S$. Indeed, using the identities $K^{H}\left(x^{*}-y\right)=K^{H}\left(x-y^{*}\right)(x, y \in S)$ and $y^{*}=y-z(y \in L(Q))$, where $z$ is the inner normal vector to the boundary of $S$ of length $2 \operatorname{dist}(L(Q), L) \leqslant$ $6 \Delta \ell(Q)$, we get

$$
\left[T \nu_{Q}\right](x)=\int K^{H}\left(x-y^{*}\right) d \nu_{Q}(y)=\int K^{H}(x+z-y) d \nu_{Q}(y)=\left[R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right](x+z)
$$

whence, by Lemma 1,

$$
\left|\left[R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right](x)-\left[T \nu_{Q}\right](x)\right|=\left|\left[R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right](x)-\left[R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right](x+z)\right| \leqslant\left\|R^{H} \nu_{Q}\right\|_{\text {Lip }}|z| \leqslant \frac{C \Delta}{\varepsilon^{2}}
$$

Now we will estimate $\left\|T \nu_{Q}-T \nu\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}$. Note that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)} & \leqslant \sup _{y \in \operatorname{supp} \nu \cup \operatorname{supp} \nu_{Q}}\left\|K^{H}\left(\cdot^{*}-y\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)}\left(\nu\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)+\nu_{Q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)\right) \\
& \leqslant \frac{C}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)^{d+1}} \mu(Q) \leqslant \frac{C}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Similarly,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right\|_{L^{\infty}(S)} & \leqslant \sup _{y \in\left(\operatorname{supp} \nu \cup \operatorname{supp} \nu_{Q}\right)}\left\|K^{H}\left(\cdot^{*}-y\right)\right\|_{L^{\infty}(S)}\left(\nu\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)+\nu_{Q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{d+1}\right)\right) \\
& \leqslant \frac{C}{\Delta^{d} \ell(Q)^{d}} \mu(Q) \leqslant \frac{C}{\Delta^{d}}
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus, by Lemma 3,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left.\left|\int\right| T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right|^{2} d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right) \mid & \leqslant C \alpha \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2} \frac{1}{\Delta^{d}} \frac{1}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)} \frac{1}{\varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \Delta^{-2 d-1} \varepsilon^{-1} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d} \leqslant C \alpha \Delta^{-2 d-1} \varepsilon^{-1} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

Summing over $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we get

$$
\int\left|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right|^{2} d \nu \leqslant \int\left|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right|^{2} d(\Phi \mu)+C \alpha \Delta^{-2 d-1} \varepsilon^{-1} \mu(Q)
$$

so

$$
\left\|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)} \leqslant\left\|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)}+C \alpha^{1 / 2} \Delta^{-(2 d+1) / 2} \varepsilon^{-1 / 2} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

On the other hand, applying Lemma 3 again, we see that, for every $x \in \operatorname{supp} \mu_{Q}$,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\left[T\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right](x)\right| & =\left|\int K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right) d\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right| \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \ell(Q)^{d+2}\left\|K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)}\left\|\varphi_{Q}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \ell(Q)^{d+2} \frac{1}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)^{d+1}} \frac{1}{\varepsilon \ell(Q)} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \Delta^{-d-1} \varepsilon^{-1}
\end{aligned}
$$

because

$$
\left\|K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)} \leqslant \frac{C}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)^{d+1}}
$$

as long as $x \in S$ and $\operatorname{dist}(x, L) \geqslant \Delta \ell(Q)$ (this is the same inequality as we used before only with the roles of $x$ and $y$ exchanged).

Similarly, for every $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\left[T\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right](x)\right| & =\left|\int K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right) d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right| \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2}\left\|K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)}\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2} \frac{1}{\Delta^{d+1} \ell(Q)^{d+1}} \frac{1}{\varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \Delta^{-d-1} \varepsilon^{-1} \frac{\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d}}{\ell(Q)^{d}} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \Delta^{-d-1} \varepsilon^{-1} \frac{\mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}{\mu(Q)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Summing these inequalities over $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we get

$$
|[T(\Phi \mu-\nu)](x)| \leqslant C \alpha \Delta^{-d-1} \varepsilon^{-1}
$$

for all $x \in \operatorname{supp} \mu_{Q}$.
Relaxing the $L^{\infty}$ bounds to the $L^{2}$ ones, we conclude that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\|T\left(\nu_{Q}-\nu\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\Phi \mu)} & \leqslant\left\|T\left(\left(\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right) \mu\right)\right\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)}+\left\|T\left(\varphi_{Q} \mu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)}+\|T(\Phi \mu-\nu)\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)} \\
& \leqslant\left\|T\left(\left(\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right) \mu\right)\right\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)}+C \alpha \Delta^{-d-1} \varepsilon^{-1} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
\end{aligned}
$$

However, since the operator norm of $T$ in $L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)$ is bounded by a constant, we have

$$
\left\|T\left(\left(\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right) \mu\right)\right\|_{L^{2}\left(\mu_{Q}\right)} \leqslant C\left\|\varphi_{Q}-\Phi\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma / 2} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
$$

by (5). Thus, we finally get

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)} \\
& \quad \geqslant\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}-C\left[\varepsilon^{\gamma / 2}+\Delta \varepsilon^{-2}+\alpha^{1 / 2} \Delta^{-(2 d+1) / 2} \varepsilon^{-1 / 2}+\alpha \Delta^{-d-1} \varepsilon^{-1}\right] \sqrt{\mu(Q)}
\end{aligned}
$$

Putting $\Delta=\varepsilon^{3}$, say, we obtain the desired bound with

$$
\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)=C\left[\varepsilon^{\gamma / 2}+\varepsilon+\alpha^{1 / 2} \varepsilon^{-3 d-2}+\alpha \varepsilon^{-3 d-4}\right] .
$$

## 22. The intermediate non-BAUP layer

Until now, we worked only with a flat cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$ and the family $\mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$ of flat cells $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k+1}$ contained in $Q$, completely ignoring the non-BAUP layer $\mathfrak{P}_{k+1}$. At this point, we finally bring it into the play. We will start with the definition of a $\delta$-non-BAUP cell.

Definition. Let $\delta>0$. We say that a cell $P \in \mathcal{D}$ is $\delta$-non-BAUP if there exists a point $x \in P \cap \operatorname{supp} \mu$ such that for every hyperplane $L$ passing through $x$, there exists a point $y \in B(x, \ell(P)) \cap L$ for which $B(y, \delta \ell(P)) \cap \operatorname{supp} \mu=\varnothing .\left({ }^{4}\right)$

Note that in this definition the plane $L$ can go in any direction. In what follows, we will only need planes parallel to $H$ but, since $H$ is determined by the flatness direction of some unknown subcube of $P$, we cannot fix the direction of the plane $L$ in the definition of non-BAUPness from the very beginning. For every non-BAUP cell $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}_{k+1}$, we will denote by $x_{P^{\prime}}$ the point $x$ from the definition of the non-BAUPness for $P^{\prime}$ and by $y_{P^{\prime}}$ the point $y$ corresponding to $x=x_{P^{\prime}}$ and $L$ parallel to $H$.
$\left.{ }^{4}\right)$ The reader should compare this definition with Definition 3.14 in $\S 3.2$ (p. 139) of [DS] where the BAUP (Bilateral Approximation by Unions of Planes) condition is introduced.

The goal of this section is to show that under our usual assumptions ( $\varepsilon$ is sufficiently small in terms of $\delta, A$ is sufficiently large in terms of $\delta, \alpha$ is sufficiently small in terms of $\varepsilon$ and $\delta$ ), there exists a family $\mathfrak{P}^{\prime} \subset \mathfrak{P}_{k+1}$ such that

- every cell $P^{\prime} \subset \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$ is contained in $Q_{\varepsilon}$ and satisfies $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant 2 \alpha \delta^{-1} \ell(Q)$;
- $\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant c \mu(Q)$;
- the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right), P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, are pairwise disjoint;
- the function

$$
h(x)=\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{R}^{\prime}}\left[\frac{\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)}{\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1}
$$

satisfies $\|h\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant C$.

Proof. We start with showing that every $\delta$-non-BAUP cell $P^{\prime}$ contained in $Q$ has much smaller size than $Q$. Indeed, we know that $\operatorname{supp} \mu \cap B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right)$ is contained in the $\alpha \ell(Q)$-neighborhood of $L(Q)$ and that

$$
B(y, \alpha \ell(Q)) \cap \operatorname{supp} \mu \neq \varnothing
$$

for every $y \in B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right) \cap L(Q)$. Suppose that $P^{\prime} \subset Q$ is $\delta$-non-BAUP. If $A>5$, then

$$
B\left(x_{P^{\prime}}, \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right) \subset B\left(z_{Q}, 5 \ell(Q)\right) \subset B\left(z_{Q}, A \ell(Q)\right)
$$

Moreover, since $y_{P^{\prime}}-x_{P^{\prime}} \in H$, we have

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(y_{P^{\prime}}, L(Q)\right)=\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{P^{\prime}}, L(Q)\right) \leqslant \alpha \ell(Q) .
$$

Let $y_{P^{\prime}}^{*}$ be the projection of $y_{P^{\prime}}$ to $L(Q)$. Then

$$
\left|y_{P^{\prime}}^{*}-y_{P^{\prime}}\right| \leqslant \alpha \ell(Q) \quad \text { and } \quad\left|y_{P^{\prime}}^{*}-z_{Q}\right| \leqslant\left|y_{P^{\prime}}-z_{Q}\right|<A \ell(Q) .
$$

Thus, the ball $B\left(y_{P^{\prime}}, 2 \alpha \ell(Q)\right) \supset B\left(y_{P^{\prime}}^{*}, \alpha \ell(Q)\right)$ intersects supp $\mu$, so $\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)<2 \alpha \ell(Q)$, i.e., $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant 2 \alpha \delta^{-1} \ell(Q)$.

Let now $\mathfrak{P}=\left\{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}_{k+1}: P^{\prime} \subset Q\right\}$. Consider the function

$$
g\left(P^{\prime}\right)=\sum_{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}}\left[\frac{\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)}{D\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1}
$$

(the same function as the one we used in $\S 20$, only corresponding to the family $\mathfrak{P}$ instead of $\mathfrak{Q}$ ). The same argument as in $\S 20$ shows that

$$
\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}} g\left(P^{\prime}\right) \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C_{1} \mu(Q)
$$

for some $C_{1}>0$ depending on the dimension $d$ and the goodness parameters of $\mu$ only. Define

$$
\mathfrak{P}^{*}=\left\{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}: P^{\prime} \subset Q_{\varepsilon} \text { and } g\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant 3 C_{1}\right\}
$$

Note that

$$
\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{*}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)-\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P} \\ P^{\prime} \not \subset Q_{\varepsilon}}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)-\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P} \\ g\left(P^{\prime}\right)>3 C_{1}}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) .
$$

However,

$$
\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \geqslant(1-\varepsilon) \mu(Q)
$$

Further, since the diameter of each $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}$ is at most $8 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant 8 \alpha \delta^{-1} \ell(Q)$, every cell $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}$ that is not contained in $Q_{\varepsilon}$ is contained in $Q \backslash Q_{2 \varepsilon}$, provided that $\alpha<\frac{1}{8} \varepsilon \delta$. Thus, under this restriction,

$$
\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P} \\ P^{\prime} \not \subset Q_{\varepsilon}}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \mu\left(Q \backslash Q_{2 \varepsilon}\right) \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)
$$

Finally, by Chebyshev's inequality,

$$
\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P} \\ g\left(P^{\prime}\right)>3 C_{1}}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \frac{\mu(Q)}{3}
$$

Bringing these three estimates together, we get the inequality $\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{*}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \frac{1}{2} \mu(Q)$, provided that $A, \varepsilon$ and $\alpha$ satisfy some restrictions of the admissible type.

Now we will rarefy the family $\mathfrak{P}^{*}$ a little bit more. Consider the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$, $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{*}$. By the classical Vitali covering lemma, we can choose some subfamily $\mathfrak{P}^{\prime} \subset \mathfrak{P}^{*}$ such that the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right), P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, are pairwise disjoint but

$$
\bigcup_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 30 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right) \supset \bigcup_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{*}} B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right) \supset \bigcup_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{*}} P^{\prime}
$$

Then we will still have

$$
\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant c \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d} \geqslant c \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 30 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)\right) \geqslant c \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{*}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant c \mu(Q) .
$$

It only remains to prove the bound for the function $h$. Take any $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. Let $P^{\prime}$ be a nearest-to- $x$ cell in $\mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$. We claim that for every cell $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right) \geqslant \frac{1}{4} D\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

Indeed, if $P^{\prime}=P^{\prime \prime}$, the inequality trivially holds even with $\frac{1}{2}$ in place of $\frac{1}{4}$. Otherwise, the disjointness of the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$ and $B\left(z_{P^{\prime \prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)$ implies that

$$
\begin{aligned}
\operatorname{dist}\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right) & \geqslant\left|z_{P^{\prime}}-z_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right|-4\left(\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)\right) \\
& \geqslant 10\left(\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)-4\left(\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)=6\left(\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

So

$$
D\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)=\operatorname{dist}\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right) \leqslant 2 \operatorname{dist}\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

On the other hand,

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right) \leqslant \operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right) \leqslant 2 \operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

Thus

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)+\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right) \geqslant \operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right) \geqslant \frac{1}{4} D\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

Now it remains to note that

$$
h(x)=\sum_{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}}\left[\frac{\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)}{\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1} \leqslant \sum_{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}}\left[\frac{4 \ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)}{D\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1} \leqslant C g\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C .
$$

## 23. The function $\eta$

Fix the non-BAUPness parameter $\delta \in(0,1)$. Fix any $C^{\infty}$ radial function $\eta_{0}$ supported in $B(0,1)$ such that $0 \leqslant \eta_{0} \leqslant 1$ and $\eta_{0}=1$ on $B\left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right)$. For every $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, define

$$
\eta_{P^{\prime}}(x)=\eta_{0}\left(\frac{1}{\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)}\left(x-x_{P^{\prime}}\right)\right)-\eta_{0}\left(\frac{1}{\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)}\left(x-y_{P^{\prime}}\right)\right) .
$$

Note that $\eta_{P^{\prime}}$ is supported in the ball $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 6 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$. This ball is contained in $Q$, provided that $12 \alpha \delta^{-1}<\varepsilon$ (recall that $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant 2 \alpha \delta^{-1} \ell(Q)$ and $P^{\prime} \subset Q_{\varepsilon}$ ). Also $\eta_{P^{\prime}} \geqslant 1$ on $B\left(x_{P^{\prime}}, \frac{1}{2} \delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$ and the support of the negative part of $\eta_{P^{\prime}}$ is disjoint with supp $\mu$. Put

$$
\eta=\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \eta_{P^{\prime}}
$$

Since even the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$ corresponding to different $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$ are disjoint, we have $-1 \leqslant \eta \leqslant 1$.

The goal of this section is to show that, under our usual assumptions, we have $\operatorname{supp} \eta \subset S$, $\operatorname{dist}(\operatorname{supp} \eta, L) \geqslant \Delta \ell(Q)=\varepsilon^{3} \ell(Q)$, and

$$
\int \eta d \nu \geqslant c(\delta) \mu(Q)
$$

with some $c(\delta)>0$ (we remind the reader that we suppress the dependence of constants on the dimension $d$ and the goodness parameters of the measure $\mu$ in our notation).

Proof. The first part of our claim is easy because, for every $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\operatorname{supp} \eta_{P^{\prime}} \subset B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 6 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)
$$

and

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, L\right)-6 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant 2 \Delta \ell(Q)-12 \alpha \delta^{-1} \ell(Q) \geqslant \Delta \ell(Q)
$$

as long as $12 \alpha<\delta \Delta=\delta \varepsilon^{3}$.
To get the second part, recall that, by Lemma 3, for every $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int \eta d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu-\nu_{Q^{\prime}}\right)\right| & \leqslant C \alpha \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{d+2}\|\eta\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}\left\|\varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}} \\
& \leqslant C \alpha \varepsilon^{-1} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right) \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\|\eta\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}
\end{aligned}
$$

So our first step will be to show that, for every $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\|\eta\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)} \leqslant \frac{C}{\delta \varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)}
$$

Since the building blocks $\eta_{P^{\prime}}\left(P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}\right)$ of the function $\eta$ have disjoint supports, it suffices to check this inequality for each $\eta_{P^{\prime}}$ separately.

Since $\left\|\eta_{P^{\prime}}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C / \delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$, the inequality is trivial if $2 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$. Otherwise, we cannot have $Q^{\prime} \subset P^{\prime}$, so we must have $Q^{\prime} \cap P^{\prime}=\varnothing$. However, $\operatorname{supp} \eta_{P^{\prime}}$ is contained in the $2 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$-neighborhood of $P^{\prime}$, so it cannot reach $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \subset Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}$ and, thereby, $\eta_{P^{\prime}}=0$ on $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}$ in this case.

Now, we get

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int \eta d \nu & =\sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}} \int \eta d \nu_{Q^{\prime}} \\
& \geqslant \sum_{Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}}\left[\int \eta d\left(\varphi_{Q^{\prime}} \mu\right)-C \alpha \delta^{-1} \varepsilon^{-2} \mu\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\right] \geqslant \int \eta d(\Phi \mu)-C \alpha \delta^{-1} \varepsilon^{-2} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

On the other hand, since $\operatorname{supp} \eta \subset Q$ and $\operatorname{supp} \eta_{-} \cap \operatorname{supp} \mu=\varnothing$, we have

$$
\int \eta d(\Phi \mu)=\int \eta_{+} d(\Phi \mu) \geqslant \int \eta_{+} d \mu-\int\left(\chi_{Q}-\Phi\right) d \mu
$$

However,

$$
\int \eta_{+} d \mu \geqslant c \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}}\left(\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)^{d} \geqslant c \delta^{d} \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant c \delta^{d} \mu(Q),
$$

while, as we have seen in the beginning of step 2 in $\S 20$,

$$
\int\left(\chi_{Q}-\Phi\right) d \mu=\left\|\chi_{Q}-\Phi\right\|_{L^{1}(\mu)} \leqslant C \varepsilon^{\gamma} \mu(Q)
$$

So, we end up with

$$
\int \eta d \nu \geqslant\left[c \delta^{d}-C\left(\varepsilon^{\gamma}+\alpha \delta^{-1} \varepsilon^{-2}\right)\right] \mu(Q) \geqslant c \delta^{d} \mu(Q)
$$

provided that we demand that $\varepsilon>0$ is small in terms of $\delta$, and $\alpha>0$ is small in terms of $\delta$ and $\varepsilon$, as usual.

## 24. The vector field $\psi$

Let $m$ denote the Lebesgue measure in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.
The goal of this section is to construct a Lipschitz compactly supported vector field $\psi$ such that

- $\psi=\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \psi_{P^{\prime}}, \operatorname{supp} \psi \subset S$ and $\operatorname{dist}(\operatorname{supp} \psi, L) \geqslant \Delta \ell(Q)=\varepsilon^{3} \ell(Q)$;
- $\psi_{P^{\prime}}$ is supported in the $2 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$-neighborhood of $P^{\prime}$ and satisfies

$$
\int \psi_{P^{\prime}}=0, \quad\left\|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant \frac{C}{\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)} \quad \text { and } \quad\left\|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant \frac{C}{\delta^{2} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{2}}
$$

- $\int|\psi| d m \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \mu(Q) ;$
- $\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}(\psi m)=\eta$;
- $\left\|T^{*}(\psi m)\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \nu)} \leqslant C \alpha \delta^{-2} \varepsilon^{-3 d-3}$;
- $\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)} \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \sqrt{\mu(Q)}$.

Proof. Fix $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$. Let $e_{P^{\prime}}$ be the unit vector in the direction $y_{P^{\prime}}-x_{P^{\prime}}$. Note that $K^{H}=-c_{d} \nabla_{H} U$, where $U$ is the fundamental solution of the Laplace operator in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, so for every $C_{0}^{\infty}$ function $u$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, we have

$$
K^{H} *(\Delta u)=-c_{d} \nabla_{H}[U *(\Delta u)]=-c_{d} \nabla_{H} u .
$$

In particular,

$$
\left\langle R^{H}[(\Delta u) m], e_{P}\right\rangle=-c_{d} \nabla_{e_{P}} u
$$

Note that for every reasonable finite vector-valued measure $\sigma$, we have

$$
\left(R^{H}\right)^{*} \sigma=-\sum_{j=1}^{d}\left\langle R^{H}\left\langle\sigma, e_{j}\right\rangle, e_{j}\right\rangle
$$

where $e_{1}, \ldots, e_{d}$ is any orthonormal basis in $H$. If we apply this identity to

$$
\sigma=-c_{d}^{-1}(\Delta u) e_{P^{\prime}} m
$$

and choose the basis $e_{1}, \ldots, e_{d}$ so that $e_{1}=e_{P^{\prime}}$, we will get

$$
\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}\left[-c_{d}^{-1}(\Delta u) e_{P^{\prime}} m\right]=-c_{d}^{-1}\left\langle R^{H}[(\Delta u) m], e_{P^{\prime}}\right\rangle=\nabla_{e_{P^{\prime}}} u
$$

We will now define a function $u_{P^{\prime}} \in C_{0}^{\infty}$ for which $\nabla_{e_{P^{\prime}}} u=\eta_{P^{\prime}}$. To this end, we just put

$$
u_{P^{\prime}}(x)=\int_{-\infty}^{0} \eta_{P^{\prime}}\left(x+t e_{P^{\prime}}\right) d t
$$

Since the restriction of $\eta_{P^{\prime}}$ to any line parallel to $e_{P^{\prime}}$ consists of two opposite bumps, the support of $u_{P^{\prime}}$ is contained in the convex hull of $B\left(x_{P^{\prime}}, \delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$ and $B\left(y_{P^{\prime}}, \delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$. Also, since $\left\|\nabla^{j} \eta_{P^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant C(j)\left[\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right]^{-j}$ and since supp $\eta_{P^{\prime}}$ intersects any line parallel to $e_{P^{\prime}}$ over two intervals of total length $4 \delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ or less, we have

$$
\left|\nabla^{j} u_{P^{\prime}}(x)\right| \leqslant \int_{-\infty}^{0}\left|\left(\nabla^{j} \eta_{P^{\prime}}\right)\left(x+t e_{P^{\prime}}\right)\right| d t \leqslant \frac{C(j)}{\left[\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right]^{j-1}}
$$

for all $j \geqslant 0$. Define the vector fields

$$
\psi_{P^{\prime}}=-c_{d}^{-1}\left(\Delta u_{P^{\prime}}\right) e_{P^{\prime}} \quad \text { and } \quad \psi=\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \psi_{P^{\prime}}
$$

Then, clearly, $\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}(\psi m)=\eta$ and we have all other properties of the individual vector fields $\psi_{P^{\prime}}$ we need (the mean-zero property holds because the integral of any Laplacian of a compactly supported $C^{\infty}$ function over the entire space is 0 and the support property holds because even the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 6 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$ lie deep inside $\left.S\right)$. We also have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int|\psi| d m & =\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \int\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| d m \leqslant C \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}}\left[\delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right]^{-1} m\left(B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 6 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)\right) \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d} \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

To get the uniform estimate for $T^{*}(\psi m)$, note that for every vector-valued Lipschitz function $F$ in $S$ and every $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\int\left\langle F, \psi_{P^{\prime}}\right\rangle d m\right| & =\left|\int\left\langle F-F\left(z_{P^{\prime}}\right), \psi_{P^{\prime}}\right\rangle d m\right| \\
& \leqslant 6\|F\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \int\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| d m \leqslant C \delta^{-1}\|F\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d+1}
\end{aligned}
$$

Since the kernel of $T$ is still antisymmetric, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\left[T^{*}\left(\psi_{P^{\prime}} m\right)\right](x)\right| & =\left|\int\left\langle K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right), \psi_{P^{\prime}}\right\rangle d m\right| \leqslant C \delta^{-1}\left\|K^{H}\left(x^{*}-\cdot\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}(S)} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d+1} \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \Delta^{-d-1} \frac{\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d+1}}{\ell(Q)^{d+1}} \leqslant C \alpha \delta^{-2} \Delta^{-d-1} \frac{\mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)}{\mu(Q)}
\end{aligned}
$$

for every $x \in \operatorname{supp} \nu$ (we remind the reader that $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant 2 \alpha \delta^{-1} \ell(Q)$ ). Adding these estimates up and recalling our choice $\Delta=\varepsilon^{3}$, we get

$$
\left\|T^{*} \psi\right\|_{L^{\infty}(\operatorname{supp} \nu)} \leqslant C \alpha \delta^{-2} \varepsilon^{-3 d-3} \sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \frac{\mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)}{\mu(Q)} \leqslant C \alpha \delta^{-2} \varepsilon^{-3 d-3}
$$

It remains to bound $\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)$ in $L^{2}(\nu)$. As usual, we will prove the $L^{2}(\mu)$ bound first and then use the appropriate Lipschitz properties to switch to the $L^{2}(\nu)$ bound.

Recall that for every $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, we have $\int\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| d m \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d}$. Hence, we can choose constants $b_{P^{\prime}} \in\left(0, C \delta^{-1}\right)$ so that $\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime}} \mu$ is a balanced signed measure, i.e.,

$$
\int\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| d m=b_{P^{\prime}} \int \chi_{P^{\prime}} d \mu
$$

Let

$$
f=\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} b_{P^{\prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime}}
$$

Note that $\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C \delta^{-2} \mu(Q)$. For each $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, denote by $V\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ the set of all points $x \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime}\right) \leqslant \operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)$ for all $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$. Note that the sets $V\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ are closed and cover the entire space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$, possibly, with some overlaps. Introduce some linear order $\prec$ on the finite set $\mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$ and put

$$
V^{\prime}\left(P^{\prime}\right)=V\left(P^{\prime}\right) \backslash \bigcup_{\substack{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime} \\ P^{\prime \prime} \prec P^{\prime}}} V\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right) .
$$

Then the Borel sets $V^{\prime}\left(P^{\prime}\right) \subset V\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ form a tiling of $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$.
Let $x \in V^{\prime}\left(P^{\prime}\right)$. We have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& {\left[\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m-f \mu)\right](x)} \\
& \quad=\left[\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)\right](x)-\left[\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(b_{P^{\prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime}} \mu\right)\right](x)+\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime} \\
P^{\prime \prime} \neq P^{\prime}}}\left[\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime \prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime \prime}} \mu\right)\right](x) .
\end{aligned}
$$

We have seen in $\S 22$ that for every $P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime} \backslash\left\{P^{\prime}\right\}$, we have

$$
\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right) \geqslant \frac{1}{4} D\left(P^{\prime}, P^{\prime \prime}\right) \geqslant \frac{1}{4} \ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)
$$

Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left|\left[R^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime \prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime \prime}} \mu\right)\right](x)\right| & =\left|\int K^{H}(x-\cdot) d\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime \prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime \prime}} \mu\right)\right| \\
& =\left|\int\left[K^{H}(x-\cdot)-K^{H}\left(x-z_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right] d\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime \prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime \prime}} \mu\right)\right| \\
& \leqslant 2\left\|K^{H}(x-\cdot)-K^{H}\left(x-z_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right)\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)} \int\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| d m \\
& \leqslant \frac{C \ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)}{\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d+1}} \delta^{-1} \ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)^{d} \\
& \leqslant C \delta^{-1}\left[\frac{\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)}{\ell\left(P^{\prime \prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, P^{\prime \prime}\right)}\right]^{d+1}
\end{aligned}
$$

and the same estimate (with the same proof) holds for $\left[T\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime \prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime \prime}} \mu\right)\right](x)$.
Hence,

$$
\sum_{\substack{P^{\prime \prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime} \\ P^{\prime \prime} \neq P^{\prime}}}\left|\left[\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime \prime}}\right| m-b_{P^{\prime \prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime \prime}} \mu\right)\right](x)\right| \leqslant C \delta^{-1} h(x) \leqslant C \delta^{-1}
$$

for all $x \in V^{\prime}\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ (here $h$ is the function introduced in $\S 22$ ).
Note also that

$$
\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)\right\|_{L^{\infty}} \leqslant C \delta^{-1}
$$

(this is just the trivial bound $C \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ for the integral of the absolute value of the kernel over a set of diameter $12 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ multiplied by the bound $C / \delta \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)$ for the maximum of $\left.\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right|\right)$.

Thus, we have the pointwise (or, more precisely, $\mu$-almost everywhere) estimate

$$
\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right| \leqslant C \delta^{-1}+\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(f \mu)\right|+\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}} \chi_{V^{\prime}\left(P^{\prime}\right)}\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(b_{P^{\prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime}} \mu\right)\right|,
$$

which converts into

$$
\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \leqslant C\left[\delta^{-2} \mu(Q)+\|f\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}+\sum_{P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}}\left\|b_{P^{\prime}} \chi_{P^{\prime}}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2}\right] \leqslant C \delta^{-2} \mu(Q)
$$

Due to Lemma 12, it only remains to bound the quantities

$$
\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{Q^{\prime}}\right)}, \quad Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}
$$

by some expression depending on $\delta$ and $\varepsilon$ only (plus, of course, the dimension and the goodness constants of $\mu$, which go without mentioning).

Note first of all that for every $P^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{P}^{\prime}$, we have

$$
\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)\right\|_{\text {Lip }} \leqslant C \delta^{-2} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{-1}
$$

because $|\nabla| \psi_{P^{\prime}}| | \leqslant\left|\nabla \psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| \leqslant C \delta^{-2} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{-2}$ and $\operatorname{supp} \psi_{P^{\prime}} \subset B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 6 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$. We also have another estimate

$$
\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}\right)} \leqslant \frac{C \delta^{-1} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d}}{\operatorname{dist}\left(Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}, \operatorname{supp} \psi_{P^{\prime}}\right)^{d+1}}
$$

because $\int\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| d m \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{d}$.
To estimate $\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right\|_{\text {Lip }\left(Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}\right)}$, we fix $Q^{\prime} \in \mathfrak{Q}^{\prime}$ and split

$$
\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)=\sum_{P^{\prime}: Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime} \cap B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 8 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right) \neq \varnothing} \widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)+\sum_{P^{\prime}: Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime} \cap B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 8 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)=\varnothing} \widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)
$$

Notice that each $P^{\prime}$ in the first sum satisfies $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \frac{1}{8} \varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$. Indeed, if $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)<\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$, then we must have $P^{\prime} \cap Q^{\prime}=\varnothing$ and $z_{P^{\prime}} \notin Q^{\prime}$ whence $8 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)>\operatorname{dist}\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}\right) \geqslant \varepsilon \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$. On the other hand, if the cell $P^{\prime}$ in the first sum satisfies $\ell\left(P^{\prime}\right) \geqslant 2 \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)$ then $z_{Q^{\prime}} \in B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$. However, the balls $B\left(z_{P^{\prime}}, 10 \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)\right)$ are pairwise disjoint, so there may only be one cell $P^{\prime}$ in the first family with this property. Thus, the total number of cells $P^{\prime}$ in the first sum is bounded by $C \varepsilon^{-d}$. Since each corresponding function $\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)$ has Lipschitz norm at most $C \delta^{-2} \ell\left(P^{\prime}\right)^{-1} \leqslant C \delta^{-2} \varepsilon^{-1} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{-1}$, we conclude that the Lipschitz constant of the first sum on $Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}$ is bounded by $C \varepsilon^{-d-1} \delta^{-2} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{-1}$.

For each $P^{\prime}$ in the second sum, we have

$$
\left\|\widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\left|\psi_{P^{\prime}}\right| m\right)\right\|_{\operatorname{Lip}\left(Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}\right)} \leqslant \frac{C \delta^{-1} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)}{\operatorname{dist}\left(Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}, \operatorname{supp} \psi_{P^{\prime}}\right)^{d+1}} \leqslant \frac{C \delta^{-1} \mu\left(P^{\prime}\right)}{\left[\varepsilon D\left(Q^{\prime}, P^{\prime}\right)\right]^{d+1}}
$$

Thus, the Lipschitz constant of the first sum on $Q_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}$ is bounded by

$$
C \delta^{-1} \varepsilon^{-(d+1)} \int \frac{d \mu(x)}{\left[\ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)+\operatorname{dist}\left(x, Q^{\prime}\right)\right]^{d+1}} \leqslant C \delta^{-1} \varepsilon^{-(d+1)} \ell\left(Q^{\prime}\right)^{-1}
$$

## 25. Smearing of the measure $\nu$

The goal of this section is to replace the measure $\nu$ by a compactly supported measure $\tilde{\nu}$ that has a bounded density with respect to the $(d+1)$-dimensional Lebesgue measure $m$ in $\mathbb{R}^{d+1}$. More precisely, for every $\varkappa>0$, we will construct a measure $\tilde{\nu}$ with the following properties:

- $\tilde{\nu}$ is absolutely continuous and has bounded density with respect to $m$;
- $\operatorname{supp} \tilde{\nu} \subset S$ and $\operatorname{dist}(\operatorname{supp} \tilde{\nu}, L) \geqslant \Delta \ell(Q)$;
- $\tilde{\nu}(S)=\nu(S) \leqslant \mu(Q)$;
- $\int \eta d \tilde{\nu} \geqslant \int \eta d \nu-\varkappa$;
- $\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu} \leqslant \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2} d \nu+\varkappa$;
- $\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu} \leqslant \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right|^{2} d \nu+\varkappa$.

It is important to note that this step is purely qualitative. The boundedness of the density $d \tilde{\nu} / d m$ will be used to show the existence of a minimizer in a certain extremal problem and the continuity of the corresponding Riesz potential but the bound itself will not enter any final estimates.

Fix some radial non-negative $C^{\infty}$ function $\varphi_{1}$ with $\operatorname{supp} \varphi_{1} \subset B(0,1)$ and $\int \varphi_{1} d m=1$. For $0<s \leqslant 1$, define

$$
\varphi_{s}(x)=s^{-d-1} \varphi_{1}\left(s^{-1} x\right)
$$

and

$$
\nu_{s}=\nu * \varphi_{s}
$$

Clearly, all the supports of the measures $\nu_{s}$ are contained in some compact set and $\nu_{s}$ converge to $\nu$ weakly as $s \rightarrow 0+$. If $s$ is much less than $\Delta \ell(Q)$, we have $\operatorname{supp} \nu_{s} \subset S$ and $\operatorname{dist}\left(\operatorname{supp} \nu_{s}, L\right)>\Delta \ell(Q)$. Also, the total mass of $\nu_{s}$ is the same as the total mass of $\nu$ for all $s$.

Note that both $\eta$ and $\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2}$ are continuous functions in $S$, so the weak convergence is enough to establish the convergence of the corresponding integrals. What is less obvious is that the integrals $\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu_{s}\right|^{2} d \nu_{s}$ also converge to the integral $\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right|^{2} d \nu$ because formally it is a trilinear form in the measure argument with a singular kernel.

Note, however, that for every finite measure $\sigma$, we have $\widetilde{R}^{H} \sigma=R^{H}\left(\sigma-\sigma^{*}\right)$, where $\sigma^{*}$ is the reflection of the measure $\sigma$ about the boundary hyperplane $L$ of $S$, that is, $\sigma^{*}(E)=\sigma\left(E^{*}\right)$, with $E^{*}=\left\{x^{*}: x \in E\right\}$. Moreover, $R^{H}$ commutes with shifts and, since $\varphi_{s}$ is radial (all we really need is the symmetry about $H$ ), we have $\left(\nu * \varphi_{s}\right)^{*}=\nu^{*} * \varphi_{s}$.

Hence,

$$
\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu_{s}=R^{H}\left[\nu * \varphi_{s}-\nu^{*} * \varphi_{s}\right]=R^{H}\left[\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right) * \varphi_{s}\right]=\left[R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right)\right] * \varphi_{s} .
$$

However, by Lemma $1, R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right)$ is a bounded Lipschitz function, so the convergence $\left[R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right)\right] * \varphi_{s} \rightarrow R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right)$ as $s \rightarrow 0+$ is uniform on compact sets and so is the convergence $\left|\left[R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right)\right] * \varphi_{s}\right|^{2} \rightarrow\left|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu^{*}\right)\right|^{2}$. Thus, despite all the singularities in the kernel, $\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu_{s}\right|^{2}$ converges to $\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right|^{2}$ uniformly, which is enough to ensure that

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu_{s}\right|^{2} d \nu_{s} \rightarrow \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right|^{2} d \nu
$$

as $s \rightarrow 0+$. So, we can take $\tilde{\nu}=\nu_{s}$ with sufficiently small $s>0$.

## 26. The extremal problem

Fix $\lambda=\lambda(\delta) \in(0,1)$ to be chosen later (as usual, the dependence on the dimension and the goodness parameters of $\mu$ is suppressed) and assume that

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right|^{2} d \nu<\lambda \mu(Q)
$$

Then, choosing a sufficiently small $\varkappa>0$, we can ensure that the measure $\tilde{\nu}$ constructed in the previous section, satisfies

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}<\lambda \mu(Q), \quad \int \eta d \tilde{\nu} \geqslant \theta \mu(Q) \quad \text { and } \quad \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu} \leqslant \Theta \mu(Q)
$$

where $\theta, \Theta>0$ are two quantities depending only on $\delta$ (plus, of course, the dimension $d$ and the goodness and AD-regularity constants of $\mu$ ).

Our aim is to show that if $\lambda=\lambda(\delta)>0$ is chosen small enough, then these three conditions are incompatible. Then, since the last two inequalities hold, the first one should fail, that is, we must have

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \nu\right|^{2} d \nu \geqslant \lambda \mu(Q)
$$

We can next deduce from the estimates in $\S 21$ that

$$
\left\|R^{H}\left(\nu-\nu_{Q}\right)\right\|_{L^{2}(\nu)}^{2} \geqslant[\lambda-\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)] \mu(Q)
$$

Combining this inequality with the results from $\S 20$, we obtain the estimate

$$
\left\|F^{Q}\right\|_{L^{2}(\mu)}^{2} \geqslant\left[\frac{1}{2} \lambda-\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)\right] \mu(Q)=2 \tau^{2} \mu(Q)
$$

for every densely packed cell $Q \in \mathfrak{Q}_{k}$, where the last identity is the definition of the constant $\tau$. As explained in $\S 18$ and $\S 19$, this finishes the proof of our theorem. So, the rest of the paper will be devoted just to the proof of the incompatibility in question.

For non-negative $a \in L^{\infty}(m)$, define $\tilde{\nu}_{a}=a \tilde{\nu}$ and consider the extremal problem

$$
\Xi(a)=\lambda \mu(Q)\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)}+\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a} \rightarrow \min
$$

under the restriction $\int \eta d \tilde{\nu}_{a} \geqslant \theta \mu(Q)$. Note that since $\tilde{\nu}$ is absolutely continuous and has bounded density with respect to $m$, the measure $\tilde{\nu}_{a}$ is well defined and has the same properties.

The goal of this section is to show that the minimum is attained and for every minimizer $a$, we have $\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)} \leqslant 2$ and

$$
\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}+2\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right] \leqslant 6 \lambda \theta^{-1}
$$

## everywhere in $S$.

Take any minimizing sequence $a_{k} \in L^{\infty}(m)$. Note that we can assume without loss of generality that $\left\|a_{k}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(m)} \leqslant 2$ because otherwise $\Xi\left(a_{k}\right)>2 \lambda \mu(Q)>\Xi(1)$. Passing to a subsequence, if necessary, we can also assume that $a_{k} \rightarrow a$ weakly in $L^{\infty}(m)$ (considered as $\left.L^{1}(m)^{*}\right)$.

Then $\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a_{k}} \rightarrow \widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}$ uniformly on supp $\tilde{\nu}$, because the set of functions

$$
\widetilde{K}^{H}(x-\cdot) \frac{d \tilde{\nu}}{d m}
$$

$(x \in \operatorname{supp} \tilde{\nu})$ is compact in $L^{1}(m)$ as it is the image of the compact set supp $\tilde{\nu}$ under the continuous map

$$
S \ni x \longmapsto \widetilde{K}^{H}(x-\cdot) \frac{d \tilde{\nu}}{d m} \in L^{1}(m)
$$

Thus

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a_{k}}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a_{k}} \rightarrow \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}
$$

Also $a \geqslant 0,\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)} \leqslant \liminf _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|a_{k}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(m)}$, and $\int \eta d \tilde{\nu}_{a_{k}} \rightarrow \int \eta d \tilde{\nu}_{a}$.
Combining these observations, we see that $a$ satisfies all restrictions of the extremal problem and

$$
\Xi(a) \leqslant \liminf _{k \rightarrow \infty} \Xi\left(a_{k}\right)
$$

As $a_{k}$ was a minimizing sequence, we conclude that $a$ is a minimizer of the functional $\Xi$.
Note that for every (admissible) $a$ in the domain of minimization, the function $\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}$ is continuous in $S$. Moreover, its maximum and modulus of continuity are controlled by $\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)}$ (although the exact constant in this control can be very large).

Let $U \subset \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ be any Borel set with $\tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)>0$. For $t \in(0,1)$, consider the function $a_{t}=\left(1-t \chi_{U}\right) a$. In general, it is not admissible, but it is still non-negative and satisfies $\left\|a_{t}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(m)} \leqslant\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)}$.

Note that

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a_{t}}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a_{t}} \\
& \quad=\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}-t\left[\int_{U}\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}+2 \int\left\langle\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}, \widetilde{R}^{H}\left(\chi_{U} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right)\right\rangle d \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]+O\left(t^{2}\right) \\
& \quad=\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}-t \int_{U}\left[\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}+2\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]\right] d \tilde{\nu}_{a}+O\left(t^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

as $t \rightarrow 0+$. For small $t>0$, consider

$$
\tilde{a}_{t}=\left(1-t \frac{\tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}{\theta \mu(Q)}\right)^{-1} a_{t}
$$

Since $a$ is admissible and $\eta \leqslant 1$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int \eta \tilde{a}_{t} d \tilde{\nu} & =\frac{\theta \mu(Q)}{\theta \mu(Q)-t \tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}\left(\int \eta d \tilde{\nu}_{a}-t \int_{U} \eta d \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \\
& \geqslant \frac{\theta \mu(Q)}{\theta \mu(Q)-t \tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}\left[\theta \mu(Q)-t \tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)\right]=\theta \mu(Q)
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence, $\tilde{a}_{t}$ is admissible. On the other hand,

$$
\left\|\tilde{a}_{t}\right\|_{L^{\infty}(m)} \leqslant\left(1-t \frac{\tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}{\theta \mu(Q)}\right)^{-1}\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)}
$$

and

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{\tilde{a}_{t}}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{\tilde{a}_{t}}=\left(1-t \frac{\tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}{\theta \mu(Q)}\right)^{-3} \int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a_{t}}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a_{t}}
$$

Thus,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\Xi\left(\tilde{a}_{t}\right) & \leqslant\left[1-t \frac{\tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}{\theta \mu(Q)}\right]^{-3} \Xi\left(a_{t}\right) \\
& \leqslant \Xi(a)+t\left[3 \Xi(a) \frac{\tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)}{\theta \mu(Q)}-\int_{U}\left[\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}+2\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]\right] d \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]+O\left(t^{2}\right)
\end{aligned}
$$

as $t \rightarrow 0+$.
Since $a$ is a minimizer, the coefficient at $t$ must be non-negative:

$$
\int_{U}\left[\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}+2\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]\right] d \tilde{\nu}_{a} \leqslant \frac{3 \Xi(a)}{\theta \mu(Q)} \tilde{\nu}_{a}(U) \leqslant \frac{6 \lambda \mu(Q)}{\theta \mu(Q)} \tilde{\nu}_{a}(U) \leqslant 6 \lambda \theta^{-1} \tilde{\nu}_{a}(U)
$$

As this inequality holds for every set $U$ of positive $\tilde{\nu}_{a}$ measure, we conclude that

$$
\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}+2\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right] \leqslant 6 \lambda \theta^{-1}
$$

almost everywhere with respect to the measure $\tilde{\nu}_{a}$. However, the left-hand side is a continuous function (another use of the fact that the density of $\tilde{\nu}$ with respect to $m$ is bounded), and, thereby, the last estimate extends to supp $\tilde{\nu}_{a}$ by continuity. Since the left-hand side is subharmonic in $S \backslash \operatorname{supp} \tilde{\nu}_{a}$, vanishes on the hyperplane $L$, and tends to zero at infinity, the classical maximum principle for subharmonic functions allows us to conclude that the last inequality holds everywhere in the half-space $S$.

## 27. The contradiction

Integrate the last inequality against $|\psi| d m$, where $\psi$ is the vector field constructed in §24. We get

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}|\psi| d m+2 \int\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]|\psi| d m \leqslant 6 \lambda \theta^{-1} \int|\psi| d m \leqslant C \lambda \theta^{-1} \delta^{-1} \mu(Q)
$$

Rewrite the second integral on the left as

$$
\int\left\langle\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}, \widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right\rangle d \tilde{\nu}_{a}
$$

Then, by the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]|\psi| d m & \leqslant\left[\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]^{1 / 2}\left[\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]^{1 / 2} \\
& \leqslant \Xi(a)^{1 / 2}\left[\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]^{1 / 2}
\end{aligned}
$$

Recall that $\|a\|_{L^{\infty}(m)} \leqslant 2$, so we can replace $\tilde{\nu}_{a}$ by $\tilde{\nu}$ in the last integral losing at most a factor of 2 . Taking into account that

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H}(|\psi| m)\right|^{2} d \tilde{\nu} \leqslant \Theta \mu(Q)
$$

we get

$$
\left|\int\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}\left[\left(\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right) \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right]\right| \psi|d m| \leqslant C[\lambda \Theta]^{1 / 2} \mu(Q)
$$

Thus,

$$
\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}|\psi| d m \leqslant C(\delta) \lambda^{1 / 2} \mu(Q)
$$

Using the Cauchy-Schwarz inequality again, we obtain

$$
\int\left\langle\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}, \psi\right\rangle d m \leqslant\left[\int\left|\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}\right|^{2}|\psi| d m\right]^{1 / 2}\left[\int|\psi| d m\right]^{1 / 2} \leqslant C(\delta) \lambda^{1 / 4} \mu(Q)
$$

However, the integral on the left equals

$$
\int\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}(\psi m) d \tilde{\nu}_{a}=\int\left(R^{H}\right)^{*}(\psi m) d \tilde{\nu}_{a}-\int T^{*}(\psi m) d \tilde{\nu}_{a} \geqslant \int \eta d \tilde{\nu}_{a}-\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha) \tilde{\nu}_{a}(S)
$$

(see §24). This yields

$$
\int\left(\widetilde{R}^{H}\right)^{*}(\psi m) d \tilde{\nu}_{a} \geqslant \theta \mu(Q)-\sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha) \tilde{\nu}_{a}(S) \geqslant[\theta-2 \sigma(\varepsilon, \alpha)] \mu(Q) \geqslant \frac{\theta}{2} \mu(Q)
$$

if $\varepsilon$ and $\alpha$ are chosen small enough (in this order). Thus, if $\lambda$ has been chosen smaller than a certain constant depending on $\delta$ only (so that $C(\delta) \lambda^{1 / 4}<\frac{1}{2} \theta$, i.e., the upper bound for $\int\left\langle\widetilde{R}^{H} \tilde{\nu}_{a}, \psi\right\rangle d m$ is less than the lower bound for the same quantity), we get a contradiction. This completes the proof of the main theorem of this paper.

There, still, may be some other results one can obtain using these and some additional (yet unknown) ideas, more wonderful than any you can find in this paper; but now, when we try to get a clear view of those, they are gone before we can catch hold of them. Even though we part with even the most patient and the most faithful readers at this point, it is not really Good-bye, because, as it was once said at the end of another much better known tale, the Forest will always be there ... and anybody who is Friendly with Bears can find it.

## References

[C]
Christ, M., A $T(b)$ theorem with remarks on analytic capacity and the Cauchy integral. Colloq. Math., 60/61 (1990), 601-628.
[D1] DAvid, G., Morceaux de graphes lipschitziens et intégrales singulières sur une surface. Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana, 4 (1988), 73-114.
[D2] - Wavelets and Singular Integrals on Curves and Surfaces. Lecture Notes in Mathematics, 1465. Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg, 1991.
[D3] - Unrectifiable 1-sets have vanishing analytic capacity. Rev. Mat. Iberoamericana, 14 (1998), 369-479.
[D4] - Uniformly rectifiable sets. Notes of a Summer school on Harmonic Analysis at Park City, UT. http://www.math.u-psud.fr/~gdavid.
[DS] David, G. \& Semmes, S., Analysis of and on Uniformly Rectifiable Sets. Mathematical Surveys and Monographs, 38. Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI, 1993.
[ENV] Eiderman, V., Nazarov, F. \& Volberg, A., The $s$-Riesz transform of an $s$ dimensional measure in $\mathbb{R}^{2}$ is unbounded for $1<s<2$. J. Anal. Math., 122 (2014), 1-23.
[HMM] Hofmann, S., Martell, J. M. \& Mayboroda, S., Uniform rectifiability and harmonic measure III: Riesz transform bounds imply uniform rectifiability of boundaries of 1-sided NTA domains. Int. Math. Res. Not. IMRN, 10 (2014), 2702-2729.
[JNV] Jaye, B., Nazarov, F. \& Volberg, A., The fractional Riesz transform and an exponential potential. Algebra i Analiz, 24 (2012), 77-123 (Russian); English translation in St. Petersburg Math. J., 24 (2013), 903-938.
[MT] Mateu, J. \& Tolsa, X., Riesz transforms and harmonic Lip ${ }_{1}$-capacity in Cantor sets. Proc. London Math. Soc., 89 (2004), 676-696.
[MMV] Mattila, P., Melnikov, M. S. \& Verdera, J., The Cauchy integral, analytic capacity, and uniform rectifiability. Ann. of Math., 144 (1996), 127-136.
[MP] Mattila, P. \& Preiss, D., Rectifiable measures in $\mathbf{R}^{n}$ and existence of principal values for singular integrals. J. London Math. Soc., 52 (1995), 482-496.
[MV] Mattila, P. \& Verdera, J., Convergence of singular integrals with general measures. J. Eur. Math. Soc. (JEMS), 11 (2009), 257-271.
[P] Preiss, D., Geometry of measures in $\mathbf{R}^{n}$ : distribution, rectifiability, and densities. Ann. of Math., 125 (1987), 537-643.
[T1] Tolsa, X., Principal values for Riesz transforms and rectifiability. J. Funct. Anal., 254 (2008), 1811-1863.
[T2] - Uniform rectifiability, Calderón-Zygmund operators with odd kernel, and quasiorthogonality. Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., 98 (2009), 393-426.

Fedor Nazarov
Department of Mathematical Sciences
Kent State University
Kent, OH 44242
U.S.A.
fedja@math.msu.edu

Xavier Tolsa
ICREA/Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona 08193 Bellaterra, Barcelona
Catalonia
xtolsa@mat.uab.cat

## Alexander Volberg

Department of Mathematics
Michigan State University,
East Lansing, MI 48823
U.S.A.
volberg@math.msu.edu
Received December 26, 2012


[^0]:    $\left.{ }^{1}\right)$ Namely by four people: Guy David, Steven Semmes, Peter Jones, and Someone Else, as the saying goes.

[^1]:    $\left.{ }^{(3}\right)$ Though the measure $\mu$ is not assumed to be doubling at this point, we will apply this theory only when $\mu$ is an AD-regular measure, so we do not really need here the subtler version of the theory dealing with non-homogeneous spaces.

